



2021-22 CATALOG


James Sprunt
COMMUNITY COLLEGE



GENERAL CATALOG

2021-2022

VOLUME XXIX



Post Office Box 398
Kenansville, North Carolina 28349
(910) 296-2400
www.jamessprunt.edu

©2021 James Sprunt Community College

All rights reserved. This book is presented solely for educational purposes.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

For permission requests, write to the publisher, addressed "Attention: Director of Marketing" at the address below:

James Sprunt Community College
PO BOX 398
Kenansville, NC 28349
www.jamessprunt.edu
Printed in the United States of America

James Sprunt Community College publishes this catalog for the purpose of providing students and other interested persons with information regarding the College, pertinent rules and regulations, and educational program information that may be of interest. The provisions as outlined in this catalog are not to be regarded as a contractual agreement between the students and James Sprunt Community College. The college reserves the right to change any provisions, regulations, requirements, or schedules at any time without affecting the overall intent of this catalog. School calendars, programs, or courses within programs may be changed at any time deemed necessary by the administration or as required by the North Carolina Community College System. Every effort will be made to minimize the inconvenience any such changes may create for the students.

James Sprunt Community College is an equal opportunity educational institution and employer. The college does not practice or condone discrimination in any form against students, employees, or applicants on the grounds of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, disability, or political affiliation consistent with those laws which affect the institution. The official James Sprunt Community College catalog is permanently located in the Registrar's Office.

ACCREDITATIONS

James Sprunt Community College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for with questions about the accreditation of James Sprunt Community College.

APPROVED BY

Division of Vocational Rehabilitation
North Carolina State Board of Nursing
North Carolina Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners
North Carolina Board of Barber Examiners
North Carolina Bar Association
NC Department of Health and Human Services Division of Health Service Regulation



Welcome to the Spartan Family!

Welcome to James Sprunt Community College. We are glad you are here, and we feel you have made an informed decision to join our family. From this point forward, you will be a part of the Spartan Nation. Our commitment to you is to make every effort to help you be successful while you are here. The educational programs at JSCC lead to long-term careers, and we are confident your success will positively impact our county, state, and nation.

JSCC has a rich history dating back to 1784 when Grove Academy was established in Duplin County. The College is named for Dr. James Menzies Sprunt, who became President of Grove Academy in 1845. From then until now, we have always sought to serve students respectfully, compassionately, and professionally. After all, we are family. As you walk around campus and visit our classrooms and common areas, you will notice the attention to detail we have made in providing an atmosphere that is collegiate and conducive to learning. Our commitment to you is a 21st Century campus and College.

I look forward to seeing you around campus and congratulating you as you cross the stage to receive your certificate, diploma, or degree. Our staff and faculty are dedicated to seeing you complete your educational goals so we can celebrate graduation with you.

Again, welcome to James Sprunt Community College, and please let me know if I can be of service to you. My door is always open.

Sincerely,
Jay Carraway, Ed. D.
President

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

2021-2022 Academic Year

FALL SEMESTER 2021

August 16	Monday	New Student Orientation (NSO)
August 17	Tuesday	Registration
August 18	Wednesday	Classes Begin
September 6	Monday	Labor Day Holiday
October 13	Wednesday	Mid-Semester
October 13	Wednesday	Equalizer Day—Follow Thursday Schedule
October 14-15	Thurs-Fri	Fall Break for Students/Faculty
Oct. 27-Dec 15	Wed-Wed	Early Spring Registration
November 12	Friday	Last Day to Withdraw from Full-Session Class
November 23	Tuesday	Equalizer Day—Follow Friday Schedule
November 24	Wednesday	Student/Faculty Break Day
November 25-26	Thurs-Fri	Thanksgiving Holidays
December 9-15	Thurs-Wed	Final Exams during class periods
December 15	Wednesday	End of Semester
December 16	Thursday	Grade Day

SPRING SEMESTER 2022

January 3	Monday	New Year's Holiday
January 4	Tuesday	New Student Orientation (NSO) 9am-6pm
January 5	Wednesday	Registration 9am-6pm; Payment due by 6pm for 16-week & First 8-week classes
January 6	Thursday	Classes Begin (16-week & First 8-week)
January 7	Friday	Drop/Add Day
January 10	Monday	Drop/Add Day; Payment due by 5pm for classes added during Drop/Add
January 11	Tuesday	First 8-week Census Date
January 17	Monday	Martin Luther King Holiday (College Closed)
January 18	Friday	16-week Census Date
February 7	Monday	Late Start 12-week Classes Begin; Payment due by 5pm
February 14	Monday	12-week Census Date
February 17	Thursday	Last day to withdraw from First 8-week classes with a grade of "W"
March 3	Thursday	Mid-Semester; First 8-week classes end
March 4-7	Fri-Mon	Spring Break for Students and Faculty (No Classes/College Open)
March 8	Tuesday	2 nd 8-week Classes Begin; Payment due by 5pm
March 11	Friday	2 nd 8-week Census Date
April 1-April 7	Fri-Thurs	Spartan Advising Week (Summer & Fall Registration Opens)
April 4	Monday	Last day to withdraw from 16-week classes with a grade of "W"

April 12	Tuesday	Last day to withdraw from Late Start 12-week classes with a grade of "W"
April 15	Friday	Easter Holiday
April 18-19	Mon-Tues	Easter Break for Students and Faculty (No Classes/College Open)
April 21	Thursday	Last day to withdraw from 2 nd 8-week classes with a grade of "W"
April 29-May 5	Fri-Thurs	Final Exams during class periods
May 5	Thursday	End of Semester
May 9	Monday	Grade Day
May 10	Tuesday	Graduation Rehearsal/Faculty Development Day
May 11	Wednesday	Faculty Workday/Graduation
May 12-13	Thurs-Fri	Faculty Break Days

SUMMER SEMESTER 2022

May 16	Monday	Registration
May 17	Tuesday	Classes Begin
May 30	Monday	Memorial Day Holiday
June 22	Wednesday	Mid-Semester
July 4	Monday	Independence Day Holiday
July 5	Tuesday	Break Day for Students and Faculty
July 14	Thursday	Last Day to Withdraw from Full-Session Class
July 28-Aug 3	Thurs-Wed	Final Exams during class periods
August 3	Wednesday	End of Semester
August 4	Thursday	Grade Day

Table of Contents

ACADEMIC CALENDAR	2
Table of Contents	4
GENERAL INFORMATION	11
HISTORY	11
EXPANDED STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	15
SCHOOL-WIDE COMPETENCIES	15
CORE VALUES	16
ACCREDITATION	16
LOCATION AND INSTRUCTIONAL FACILITIES	16
MAIN CAMPUS MAP	17
ADMISSIONS.....	18
GENERAL	18
WHEN and WHERE TO APPLY	19
ADMISSIONS PROCEDURES.....	19
RESIDENCY DETERMINATION SERVICE (RDS).....	20
ADDITIONAL PLACEMENT TEST EXCEPTIONS	20
COURSE PLACEMENT GUIDE.....	21
ACADEMIC PROGRAMS.....	23
NOTIFICATION OF ACCEPTANCE	23
SPECIAL STUDENT ADMISSIONS	23
ADMISSION OF FORMER STUDENTS.....	23
ADMISSION FOR CLASS AUDIT	24
ADMISSION OF FOREIGN STUDENTS	24
ADMISSION OF UNDOCUMENTED IMMIGRANT APPLICANTS.....	24
VETERANS	25
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION	25
CREDIT THROUGH TECH-PREP ARTICULATION.....	25
ADVANCED PLACEMENT	25
CAREER AND COLLEGE PROMISE	26

DISABILITY SERVICES	26
SPECIFIC PROGRAM INFORMATION	27
CATALOG OF RECORD	28
ACADEMIC PROBATIONARY OR SUSPENDED STATUS	28
DISCIPLINARY SUSPENSION	28
LIBRARY	28
EVENING OFFERINGS	29
CLASS SCHEDULE.....	29
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE HOURS	29
CHANGES IN REGULATIONS	29
FEES AND FINANCIAL AID.....	29
GENERAL	29
TUITION AND FEES	30
RESIDENCE STATUS OF TUITION PAYMENT	31
CURRICULUM REFUNDS.....	31
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID PHILOSOPHY	32
TITLE IV FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.....	32
**SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS (SAP) POLICY	32
FINANCIAL AID APPLICATION PROCEDURE.....	34
TRANSFER STUDENTS.....	34
REPEATED COURSEWORK	34
SIMULTANEOUS ENROLLMENT (Consortium Agreements).....	35
REFUND-OVERPAYMENT POLICY	35
RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS (R2T4) POLICY	35
TYPES OF FINANCIAL AID	36
ACADEMIC NEED-BASED SCHOLARSHIPS.....	38
FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS	38
THE HERRING SCHOLARSHIP.....	40
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	41
NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	41

VETERANS EDUCATION ASSISTANCE	41
OTHER SPECIAL VETERANS PROGRAMS	42
APPLICATIONS FOR VETERANS EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	42
SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS FOR VETERANS	42
ACADEMIC STANDARDS	43
ASSOCIATE DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, AND CERTIFICATES	43
REGISTRATION	43
DROP/ADD	44
COURSE LOAD	44
SEMESTER HOURS.....	44
GRADING SYSTEM	45
INCOMPLETE GRADE.....	45
CONTINUED STUDY GRADE.....	46
GRADE POINT AVERAGE.....	46
ACADEMIC RETENTION REQUIREMENTS.....	46
ACADEMIC WARNING, PROBATION AND SUSPENSION.....	46
WITHDRAWAL.....	47
INVOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL FROM HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS.....	48
COURSE SUBSTITUTIONS	49
REPETITION OF CURRICULUM COURSE WORK.....	49
GRADE REPORTS	50
CURRICULUM TRANSCRIPTS	50
STUDENT CLASSIFICATION	50
COURSE REQUISITES	51
TRANSFER CREDITS	51
ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS.....	52
CLASS ATTENDANCE.....	53
OPEN CIRCUIT TV COURSES TAKEN BY VETERAN STUDENTS	53
INDEPENDENT STUDY POLICY FOR VETERAN STUDENTS	54
Spartan Alert System (S.A.S).....	54

POLICY ON CLOSURE OF THE COLLEGE.....	55
STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT POLICY	56
DEFINITION OF DISRUPTIVE CONDUCT.....	56
POLICY ON SEXUAL ASSAULT, DATING VIOLENCE, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, AND STALKING	58
TITLE IX POLICY.....	59
DRUG AND ALCOHOL POLICY.....	60
POLICY CONCERNING WEAPONS ON CAMPUS OR OTHER EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY	62
TOBACCO AND SMOKE FREE POLICY	63
SOFTWARE COPYRIGHT COMPLIANCE POLICY	64
ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE POLICY	65
ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY	65
ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY FOR WIRELESS ACCESS.....	67
ACADEMIC DISHONESTY POLICY.....	68
FREE SPEECH AND PUBLIC ASSEMBLY	69
RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCE POLICY.....	71
CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY.....	71
CHILDREN ON CAMPUS.....	72
PETS ON CAMPUS	72
STUDENT APPEALS	72
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS	75
STUDENT ON-CAMPUS PARKING PROCEDURES	75
GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS.....	75
STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES.....	76
STUDENT RIGHTS	77
PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND STANDARDS	77
STUDENT LIFE.....	78
STUDENT SERVICES	78
COUNSELING	78
TESTING.....	79
FACULTY ADVISOR	79

STUDENT RECORDS.....	79
RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF RECORDS.....	81
HOUSING FACILITIES.....	81
CAREER SERVICES.....	81
HEALTH SERVICES AND INSURANCE.....	81
STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION.....	82
STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.....	82
BOOKSTORE.....	83
DRESS.....	83
STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN SCHOOL ACTIVITIES.....	83
STUDENT ACTIVITIES.....	84
STUDENT IDENTIFICATION POLICY.....	84
HONORS AND AWARDS.....	85
PROGRAMS OF STUDY.....	86
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS.....	88
ACCOUNTING & FINANCE.....	88
AGRIBUSINESS TECHNOLOGY.....	92
AGRICULTURE EDUCATION.....	94
APPLIED ANIMAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY.....	96
ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING.....	98
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.....	103
COSMETOLOGY.....	106
CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY.....	110
DIESEL AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT TECHNOLOGY.....	112
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	115
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.....	121
OFFICE ADMINISTRATION.....	126
SCHOOL AGE EDUCATION.....	130
SWINE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY.....	132
COLLABORATIVE PROGRAMS.....	135

COLLEGE TRANSFER PROGRAM	136
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE	136
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE.....	141
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN TEACHER PREPARATION	146
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE IN TEACHER PREPARATION	149
ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL EDUCATION DEGREE.....	152
DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS	155
ADVERTISING AND GRAPHIC DESIGN	155
BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING	157
COSMETOLOGY INSTRUCTOR	158
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY	159
GENERAL OCCUPATIONAL TECHNOLOGY	161
INFANT/TODDLER CARE	162
PRACTICAL NURSING.....	163
WELDING TECHNOLOGY	168
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION	170
GENERAL INFORMATION	170
REFUND POLICY.....	172
COUNSELING	172
COLLEGE AND CAREER READINESS	172
ADULT BASIC EDUCATION.....	173
ADULT HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA PROGRAM	173
HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY	174
ENGLISH LANGUAGE ACQUISITION	174
BASIC SKILLS PLUS	175
WORKPLACE PROGRAMS.....	175
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (HRD).....	175
OCCUPATIONAL EXTENSION	176
SELF-SUPPORTING PROGRAMS	176
SMALL BUSINESS CENTER (SBC).....	176

CUSTOMIZED TRAINING PROGRAM	177
SPECIAL PROGRAMS	177
CAREER AND COUNSELING SERVICES	177
DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION PROGRAM.....	177
DUPLIN COUNTY CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	178
PARTNERSHIP TEACH	178
PARTNERSHIP WITH NORTH CAROLINA WESLEYAN COLLEGE	178
STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER	179
TALENT SEARCH PROJECT	180
TRIO STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES	180
UPWARD BOUND PROGRAM.....	181
WORK-BASED LEARNING PROGRAM	181
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS.....	183
ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF	253
DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENCE	267

GENERAL INFORMATION

HISTORY

James Sprunt Community College maintains a tradition of quality education begun in Duplin County over 200 years ago with the founding of Grove Academy, a private academy for boys, in 1784.

The college is named for Dr. James Menzies Sprunt, a Scottish Presbyterian who immigrated to America and settled in Duplin County in about 1840. Dr. Sprunt became President of Grove Academy in 1845, serving in this position for 15 years.

In about 1860, Dr. Sprunt assumed the Presidency of the Kenansville Seminary, a female seminary begun in 1857, and served as its President until 1861, when he went into the Confederate Army as Chaplain of the 20th Regiment, North Carolina troops.

After re-opening in 1865 as an institution for girls, the Kenansville Seminary later became co-educational, and operated as such until it closed in 1896. The campus property was purchased and, in 1897, deeded to the Wilmington Presbytery for “building and maintaining a school of collegiate grade for the promotion of Christian education” for girls. When reopened, the school was named the James Sprunt Institute, in honor of the distinguished President who had led both the Grove Academy and the old Kenansville Seminary.

The Institute operated under the name of James Sprunt until 1918 when, at the request of the Trustees, the Presbytery changed the name to Grove Institute. This change was, in effect, a symbolic merging of the educational spirit of the old Grove Academy and Kenansville Seminary under one new name.

Grove Institute continued to operate until the mid-1920's. Thus, an educational tradition, begun in 1784 and carried out by two of Kenansville's most distinguished early academies, was re-established in the 1960's with the founding of the “new” James Sprunt Institute, bearing the name of the distinguished President whose leadership these two early academies had shared.

The “new” James Sprunt Institute began in 1960 as the Duplin County Unit of the Goldsboro Industrial Education Center, the first extension unit of North Carolina's rapidly growing system of industrial education centers. The unit opened in an old agricultural shop behind the Rose Hill Elementary School, offering a program of instruction in Automotive Mechanics.

Practical Nurse Education was added in 1962. The first graduating class, in July 1963, distinguished themselves by achieving the highest class scores—and the highest individual score—on the N.C. Licensed Practical Nursing Examination that year.

On March 12, 1964, the County Board of Commissioners and the County Board of Education voted to expand the unity, then operating as a branch of Wayne Technical Institute, and to re-name it James Sprunt Institute.

James Sprunt Institute was given a permanent home in August 1964 when the County Commissioners appropriated funds to purchase a 53.18 acre campus site located one mile south of Kenansville. A \$265,000 training facility was constructed, opening its doors in the fall of 1966. The

temporary administrative buildings were an old tenant house and library located on the campus. Prior to this, classes were being taught in temporary facilities, in every township in the county, to over 500 part-time students in vocational and technical education, adult basic education, and the arts and humanities. James Sprunt became an independent institution, separate from Wayne Technical Institute, on September 7, 1967, when it was placed under the authority of the Duplin County Board of Education. An eight-member Board of Trustees was appointed, and Dixon S. Hall was named as President.

On July 1, 1971, James Sprunt Institute was chartered as a technical institute within the North Carolina Community College System, with a twelve member Board of Trustees, independent of the Duplin County Board of Education.

Many changes have taken place since the college's early beginnings. The campus is attractive and its facilities are well equipped to serve the student population. Seven modern buildings provide classrooms, laboratories, shop areas, administrative offices, a 300-seat auditorium, media center, a 22,000 volume library, and a modern student center with cafeteria and student bookstore. From a full-time equivalent (FTE) student enrollment of 114 in 1964- 65, the institution has increased its student population to an average annual FTE figure of 1060 for academic year 2007-2008. The college now enrolls over 1900 students in at least one curriculum course each year and serves over 6800 individuals annually through some form of instruction. Students now enroll in one of 26 different curricula which include degree, diploma, and certificate programs in a wide variety of occupational fields and college transfer or enroll in one of the college's continuing education programs which include literacy education, occupational extension, and community education.

In 1969, the college initiated a general education program with a college transfer option through a contractual agreement with the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. This program grew from an initial FTE enrollment of 17 in 1969-70 to a FTE enrollment of 98 by 1986-87. The program offered students a wide range of courses and two full years of college transfer credit. Under the terms of the agreement with UNC-W, James Sprunt hired a college transfer faculty; this faculty taught most of the courses in the program. The faculty, while small, was highly qualified; by 1985 it boasted two Ph.D's and two doctoral candidates. The other faculty members all had Master of Arts degrees in the disciplines they taught. The college had become in fact, but not in name, a comprehensive community college. In 1985, in recognition of this reality, James Sprunt applied for community college status. The legislature of North Carolina and the State Board of Community Colleges approved the request in 1986; the college has since been offering Associate in Arts and Associate in Science degrees. Since the change in status, the college's mission has remained the same and the transfer program has largely continued to function as it had for ten years. The change has been important, however, because it has clarified the college's image in the community and simplified procedures in the transfer program.

Under the leadership of four able Presidents, the college has developed many innovative programs, many of which have become state or national models. In September 1974 a Duplin County Articulation Project was initiated as a joint effort between James Sprunt and the Duplin County Public Schools as a pilot model for the state to improve coordination of occupational education programs between public

schools and community colleges. The articulation program between James Sprunt and the Duplin County high schools was established in July 1979. Through this program selected high school seniors received advanced college credits in specified course and programs upon their enrollment at James Sprunt. This program became a model in the state.

In January 1981 the college instituted a “Learning for Living” program in the humanities through a three-year grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities. This was the third grant received from NEH over a nine-year period to establish a model humanities program for technical and vocational students. The program has since received national recognition.

In 1989, another NEH grant enabled the college to implement a “core studies” program in the humanities for students in the college transfer program. This program combines literature, art and history in a parallel sequence of courses tracing the development of the Western tradition. The core studies program has also received national recognition.

The college now operates as many as 15 extension sites, including workplace sites, as particular needs arise throughout the county. Offering programs in adult basic education, HSE preparation and English Language Acquisition (ELA) courses, these centers have greatly expanded the college’s outreach in providing needed literacy programs for the under-educated portion of Duplin County’s citizens.

The college established a small foundation in 1973 for the purpose of raising funds to support projects and activities state and federal monies simply could not cover. Now in its 34th year, the Foundation distributes monies from its endowments to support student scholarships. It also supports programs of innovative teaching techniques, special institutional projects, and awards of recognition for faculty and students.

The leadership development program received the notice of the W.K. Kellogg Foundation, which awarded a \$373,000 grant to the program in 1998. With assistance of these funds, the program spawned the Duplin County Center for Leadership Development, which provides formal training programs to develop citizen leaders.

Also, 1998, the college dedicated its sixth main campus building, the Helen A. Boyette Building. Honoring this charter member and former chairman of the Board of Trustees, the building houses the college library, distance learning center, and continuing education offices and classrooms.

Celebrating its 40th year in 2004, James Sprunt Community College continues to expand the number and range of educational programs and services available to the adult citizenry of Duplin County. In the spring of 2005, the college opened its seventh campus building, the Zettie Brinson Williams Building, named in honor of long-time trustee Mrs. Zettie Williams. The Williams Building houses computer technology classrooms and labs, student support services programs, and emergency medical training, as well as having distance learning capabilities.

In January 2005, the college welcomed its fifth president, Dr. Lawrence L. Rouse, following the retirement of Dr. Mary Wood, who led the college for five years. The college continued many new initiatives under Dr. Rouse’s leadership, including the establishment of an employee leadership

development program, a minority male mentoring program, and a renewed focus on student success as the college's number one priority.

In the fall of 2006, the college instituted its newest curriculum program, Viticulture and Enology in response to the many changes and transitions taking place in agriculture and agri-business. James Sprunt is only the second community college in the state to offer this program. Working closely with regional grape and wine industries, this new program will provide additional opportunities for agri-business development in our eastern region.

2009 marked the 45th anniversary of James Sprunt Community College and a re-commitment to the enduring goals that have made James Sprunt successful. Also, in 2009, the Duplin Early College High School was approved by the JSCC Board of Trustees and Duplin County Board of Education with the location of the facility at JSCC.

In 2010, Eastern Carolina Food Ventures Incubator Kitchen opened and is designed to help develop food entrepreneurs, create new food businesses, help existing food businesses, and provide a workforce development resulting in new job creation. It is located at the West Park Business Technology Center in Warsaw, NC and is managed by JSCC's Small Business Center.

The College celebrated its' 50th anniversary in 2014. The College held its first Presidential Gala Scholarship fundraiser.

In 2015, JSCC hosted the first Health Sciences Luncheon as an investment in the nursing program. The late Dr. Edward L. Boyette was honored by having the nursing/health services wing of the McGowen Building named in his honor. The JSCC Leadership Development Center was renamed in honor of Mrs. Delilah T. Gomes. The administrative area of McGowen was named in honor of the Honorable Albert R. Brown.

Dr. Lawrence L. Rouse was named the 2016 President of the Year by the North Carolina State Board of Community Colleges. The Diesel School facility, located in Warsaw, NC, had its' grand opening.

The college is named as the best community college in the state of North Carolina and second best in the United States by SmartAsset.com for 2017-18.

Dr. Rouse left the college in 2018 to become president of Pitt Community College in Greenville, N.C. He is the longest serving president to date serving over 13 years.

On April 29, 2019, Dr. Jay Carraway became the sixth president of James Sprunt Community College after serving as Vice President of Continuing Education for Lenoir Community College in Kinston, NC. Dr. Carraway has 34 years of experience in the North Carolina Community College System.

The diversity and scope of the college's programs, its innovative and cooperative ventures, all support James Sprunt Community College's continual efforts to fulfill its educational mission.

EXPANDED STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Preamble

James Sprunt Community College, chartered in 1964, is located in Duplin County, in the beautiful rural Southeastern area of North Carolina. As one of the 58 Community Colleges in the North Carolina Community College System, it is a public two-year postsecondary college with an open-door admission policy. Believing in the individual worth of all people and their right to accessible education, the college provides open opportunity to adults with the desire and ability to benefit from programs and services offered.

Within the service area, agriculture, agri-business, poultry and swine production are predominate. Because the college is strategically located along the Interstate 40 corridor and with the Global Transpark Development zone, strong economic growth can be expected through the expansion of existing businesses and the addition of new industries. The college, in its programs, services and future plans, strives to reflect the unique geographic, economic and culturally diverse area it serves.

Mission

James Sprunt Community College responds to the educational needs of students, businesses, and industries in Duplin and the surrounding counties. The College meets these needs through effective teaching, learning and collaboration.

Goals

1. To partner with students who, through educational programs and support services, are prepared for the workforce or for continued education at other institutions of higher learning.
2. To enhance student academic achievement and retention by improving the total college experience.
3. To support the professional development and career advancement of our staff and faculty. To foster a collegial atmosphere of open communication and partnerships among students and faculty.
4. To ensure high quality in all programs and services by providing students with appropriate facilities, equipment, and technology.
5. To involve the college in addressing community needs and goals. To build relationships with local, state, and national partners in effort to improve our communities economic/workplace competitiveness.
6. To ensure that the funding received from all sources and utilized by the college is commensurate with the mission, goals, and priorities of the institution, as well as the educational needs of the community.

SCHOOL-WIDE COMPETENCIES

James Sprunt Community College has adopted a competency-based approach to its education programs. A competency-based curriculum is one in which competencies expected of all graduates are agreed upon and defined, and courses or experiences are designed to assist the student in becoming competent.

A student who graduates from James Sprunt Community College will be:

- Competent in his/her program area of specialization.
- Competent to communicate effectively through writing, speaking, mathematics and in basic use of computers in his/her area of specialization.
- Competent to assess his/her skills and knowledge and use of such assessment as a basis for further growth.
- Competent to assess the values of American society and to function as a contributing member of that democracy.
- Competent to reason and analyze so that he/she may function effectively in his/her area of specialization as well as in the larger world.

CORE VALUES

1. Learning: We provide high quality educational opportunities and necessary support services to help all students develop critical thinking skills and achieve their goals.
2. Partnership: We seek partnerships with schools, businesses, industries, and community organizations to create a seamless transition from school to a career or continued education.
3. Integrity: We uphold honesty, ethical behavior, and respect in pursuit of an atmosphere of open communication and accountability.
4. Diversity: We strive to attract and embrace staff whose diverse view points and experiences are valued.
5. Adaptability: We adapt to an evolving, global environment to create a competitive, employable workforce.

ACCREDITATION

James Sprunt Community College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges, 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097, to award associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates.

James Sprunt Community College is also approved by the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, the North Carolina State Board of Nursing, and the State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners.

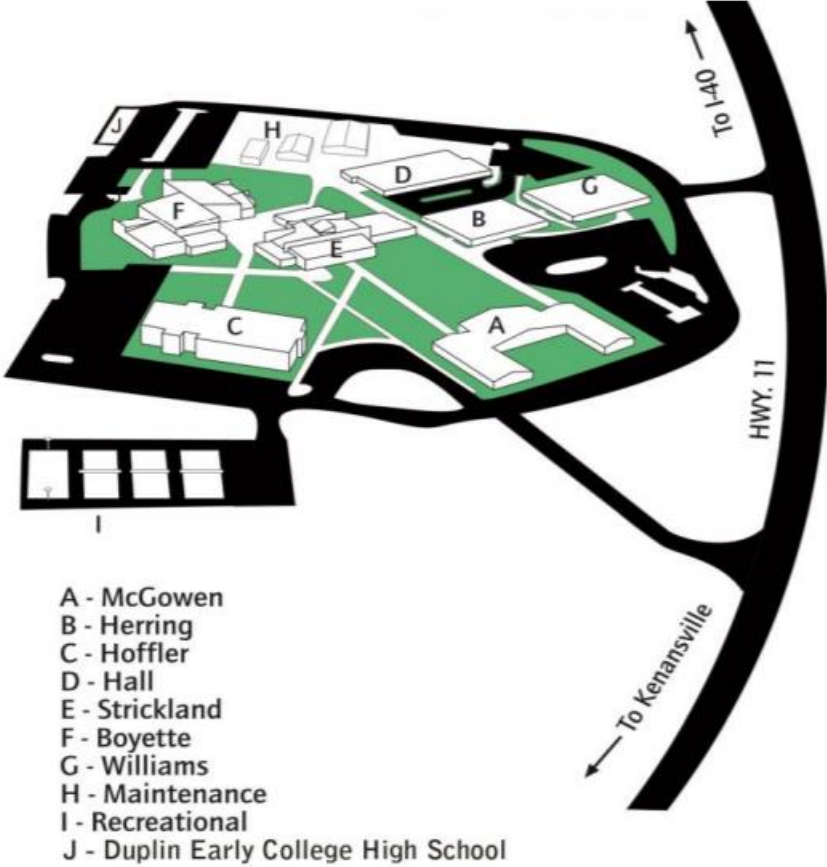
LOCATION AND INSTRUCTIONAL FACILITIES

The college's main campus is located in the population center of Duplin County, North Carolina, on NC Highway 11 South near the town of Kenansville. The 53-acre landscaped campus provides an attractive setting for an educational and cultural center for students and the community. The Kenansville campus is comprised of seven main buildings, housing administrative offices, classrooms, laboratories, vocational shops, library, cafeteria, and student center.

Based on local industry needs, James Sprunt Community College started a Diesel and Heavy Equipment Technology program with classes beginning Fall 2016. A new instructional facility was built totaling over 7,000 square feet with two 100 foot drive-thru bays in the shop area. The new facility is located at the WestPark Complex in Warsaw, NC.

Many civic, education, and cultural organizations make use of the college's facilities for meeting and workshops. Facilities are available upon request on a space-available basis.

MAIN CAMPUS MAP



ADMISSIONS

GENERAL

James Sprunt Community College operates an “Open Door” admissions policy to all applicants who are legal residents of the United States and who are either high school graduates or are at least 18 years of age. Admission requirements for an emancipated minor shall be the same as for an applicant 18 years old or older. Any adult, whether a high school graduate or not, who makes application and can benefit from the programs is admitted to the college.

Applicants are required to submit official high school transcripts with a graduation date or equivalent transcripts with a completion date. Home school students must submit a copy of the home school’s approved registration form from the state in which they are registered (if applicable) and a home school transcript with graduation date.

When applicable, applicants will be given placement tests to aid in evaluating their potential for success in their chosen field. The tests will in no way deny admission to any student. If any evaluation of test scores or other evidence indicates that an applicant is not ready to enter the program of study selected, he/she may then be scheduled to enter the Basic General Education program in the preparation for his/her chosen program and/or encouraged to reexamine his/her educational and occupational goals.

See specific program requirements on the following pages of this section for further information.

James Sprunt Community College does not discriminate against students, employees, or applicants on the basis of age, race, color, religion, sex, disability, political affiliation, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, or veteran status.

Pursuant to the State Board of Community College Code ID SBCCC 400.2(e), the James Sprunt Community College Board of Trustees approves the college to deny admission to an applicant that poses a significant, imminent, articulable threat to the safety of James Sprunt Community College, Faculty, Staff and Students.

Pursuant to the State Board of Community College Code ID SBCCC 400.2(d), the James Sprunt Community College Board of Trustees approves the following appeals process for applicants denied admission pursuant to Subsection (e): If an applicant wishes to request an appeal, he/she must do so in writing within 10 school days following notification of admissions denial. The Associate Vice President of Student Services and the College President, in those cases of admissions denial, shall each have 10 school days to make a disposition on the admissions appeal. The decision by the College President shall be final with no institutional appeals beyond this level.

Pursuant to the State Board of Community College Code ID SBCCC 400.2(g), James Sprunt Community College reserves the right to refuse admission to any applicant who is not a resident of North Carolina who seeks enrollment in any distance education course if the applicant resides in a state where the college is not authorized to provide distance education in that state.

James Sprunt Community College reserves the right to refuse admission to any student who enrollment or continued presence is considered a risk for campus safety or disruption of the educational process.

WHEN and WHERE TO APPLY

The applicant is encouraged to apply as soon as possible. High school seniors are encouraged to apply early in their senior year. The academic year begins in the fall semester; however, applicants may enter most programs at the beginning of any semester. The applicant must have an application, official high school transcripts (or equivalent) and placement test (when applicable) on file in the Admissions Office prior to registration.

In order to be considered for admission into a Health Education Program, the applicant must have an application on file and all admission criteria met by the following deadlines:

- **Associate Degree Nursing:** February 1st of each year for consideration for the next fall semester.
- **Practical Nursing:** February 1st of each year for consideration for the next fall semester.

Applicants may apply online at www.jamessprunt.edu . Student Services offers a computer lab for completing applications if needed.

ADMISSIONS PROCEDURES

Applicants seeking admission to all curriculum programs are required to complete the following:

- **APPLICATION:** This application can be obtained by accessing the college's website at www.jamessprunt.edu . As part of the application process, all students must complete the **Residency Determination Service (RDS)** online interview to determine residency status for tuition purposes.
- **TRANSCRIPTS:** Applicants are responsible for having an official high school transcript from their high school or the equivalent forwarded directly to the Admissions Specialist. Applicants who have attended other colleges, universities or post-secondary schools should submit official transcripts if they desire evaluation for transfer credit. Credit will be granted for courses completed with a minimum grade of "C", if they are comparable to courses in the program of study selected by the applicant. Also see section on "Transfer of Credits to James Sprunt Community College".
- **HEALTH FORM:** Special physical forms are required by applicants in certain departments, such as the Health Education Department and Basic Law Enforcement Training. These forms are provided to the applicant by the department. A completed medical form is required by the college transfer department before a student can participate in the physical activity element of a physical education class. These forms are available from the Physical Education instructor.
- **ADMISSIONS COUNSELING:** This counseling allows applicants to discuss course placements, the admission and registration processes, program of study requirements and career opportunities.
- **PLACEMENT TEST:** Students applying for entrance to James Sprunt Community College may be required to take the RISE placement test. See requirements for transfer students under section "Transfer of Credits to James Sprunt Community College". Students will be tested in

the areas of math and English prior to admission into a program. Students will need to take the RISE placement test if they have:

- An Adult High School Diploma prior to 2021
- GED scores prior to 2014
- HiSet scores that are less than 15 for all sections and/or less than 4 on the essay,
- Graduated high school outside of the US, or
- Some homeschooled students without an unweighted GPA.

RESIDENCY DETERMINATION SERVICE (RDS)

All applicants' residency for tuition purposes will be decided by the NC Residency Determination Service (RDS) to include, but not limited to, initial classifications, re-classifications, and appeals. The burden remains on the student to initiate and prove residency status. A computer lab, equipped with a scanner, is available in Student Services for any students needing assistance completing the RDS process or submitting requested documentation.

Students who disagree with the initial classification, may contact RDS at www.ncresidency.org, to begin either the reconsideration or appeal process. The RDS reconsideration process is for students who:

- need to correct certain errors in the data submitted during the RDS online interview,
- have had a change in personal circumstances since completing their current determination,
- did not submit the required documentation within the initial consideration timelines (such as military dependency information, tax returns, pay stubs, etc)

Students who request reconsideration will be required to complete the online interview process again based upon their current situation. *Submitting a request for reconsideration does not guarantee the residency classification will change from non-resident to resident.* It is the student's responsibility to notify the Admissions Specialist of any change in residency classification.

The RDS Appeal process is for students whose circumstances have not changed but who believe their residency classification is incorrect. Students have ten calendar days from the date of the determination they are appealing, or a status change due to a failed validation, to submit a Notification of Appeal through the RDS online system.

ADDITIONAL PLACEMENT TEST EXCEPTIONS

Special Students (Non-Degree Seeking) may take up to 12 credit hours in areas other than math and English or courses without math and/or English prerequisites before being tested.

Students who have obtained an Associate degree or higher are exempt from placement testing. Official transcripts documenting the degree are required for this exemption.

Students with transferable credit in Math and English may be exempt from placement testing. Official transcripts documenting these credits are required for this exemption.

Students who have previously tested, either at James Sprunt Community College or at another accredited institution, may use the previous test scores for admission purposes if:

- the tests are equivalent to those required for admission to James Sprunt Community College (RISE, Accuplacer, COMPASS, NC-DAP, and ASSET).
- the tests are not over ten years old.

Students testing on or after March 2016, with Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores of at least 530 on Math and 480 on Reading or Writing will be accepted in lieu of the college's placement tests. Students testing prior to March 2016 must have scores of at least 500 on Math and 500 on Reading or Writing in order to be exempt from the placement test. **SAT scores over ten years old are not accepted.** Applicants should have an official copy of their scores forwarded to the Admissions Specialist.

The ACT Assessment Test may be substituted for the placement test if an applicant tested within the last ten years. Applicants should have an official copy of their scores forwarded to the Admission Specialist.

Health Education applicants should refer to the Programs of Study for additional information on admissions and testing.

Restrictions for Enrollment in Courses in a Program

Students who fall below the minimum high school GPA requirement or the cut-off scores on the placement test may enroll in courses within their program of study, *except* for college-level English and math, as well as courses with an English and math prerequisite or corequisite.

COURSE PLACEMENT GUIDE

Students will be placed into the following courses based on their placement test scores.

RISE English Placement Guide

<u>Course Placement</u>	<u>Unweighted HS GPA</u>	<u>RISE Placement Test</u>	<u>ACT</u>	<u>DRE Completion</u>	<u>Transition Eng Grade</u>
ENG-002/ Transition	Below 2.2	Eng. Tier 1 Below 70	English Below 16 & Reading below 20	DRE 096	--
ENG 111 + ENG 011	2.2 – 2.79	Eng. Tier 1 70 & above	English 16-17 OR Reading 20-21	DRE 097	P1
ENG 111	2.8 or above	Eng Tier 2 70 & above	Eng 18 & above OR Reading 22 & above	DRE 098	P2

RISE Math Placement Guide

<u>Course Placement</u>	<u>Unweighted HS GPA</u>	<u>RISE Placement Test</u>	<u>ACT</u>	<u>DMA Completion</u>	<u>Transition Math Grade</u>
MAT-003 Transition	Below 2.2	Math Tier 1 Below 70	Math below 20	--	--
MAT 110 +MAT 010	2.2 – 2.79	--	Math 20-21	DMA 010 or DMA 010-020	P1
MAT 110	2.8 or above	Math Tier 1 70 & above	Math 22 and above	DMA 010-030	P1
MAT 143 +MAT 043	2.2-2.79	Math Tier 1 70 & above	Math 20-21	DMA 010-030	P1
MAT 143	2.8 or above	Math Tier 2 70 & above	Math 22 and above	DMA 010-050	P2

MAT 152 +MAT 052	2.2-2.79	Math Tier 1 70 & above	Math 20-21	DMA 010-030	P1
MAT 152	2.8 or above	Math Tier 2 70 & above	Math 22 and above	DMA 010-050	P2
MAT 171 +MAT 071	2.2-2.79	Math Tier 2 70 & above	Math 20-21	DMA 010-050	P2
MAT 171	2.8 or above	Math Tier 3 70 & above	Math 22 and above	DMA 010-080	P3

*All placement test scores (RISE, NC-DAP, SAT/ACT) are valid for 10 years. Unweighted HS GPA **WILL NOT** expire after 10 years.

**SAT- Students who earn a minimum of 480 on the reading and writing section may enroll in any gateway English course. Students who earn a minimum of 530 on the math section may enroll in any gateway math course.

***High School Equivalency Tests- Students who earn a minimum of 165 on all GED tests or 15 on all HiSET tests and 4 on the Hiset essay may enroll in any gateway course without a co-req. Students who earn a 145-164 on the GED may enroll in gateway w/ co-req. courses. Students who score below will take the RISE placement test. GED and HiSET scores are valid from 1/1/2014 to present.

DRE Placement Guide

NC-DAP Composite Scores	Compass Reading Plus Writing Scores	Asset Reading Plus Writing Scores	Accuplacer Reading Plus Sentence Skills Scores	Course Placement
100-103	0-63	46-52	40-71	Continuing Education College-Ready English
104-116	64-84	53-61	72-91	DRE 096
117-135	85-111	62-71	92-128	DRE 097
136-150	112-150	72-81	129-165	DRE 098
151 & above	151 & above	82 & above	166 & above	ENG 111

DMA Placement Guide

Passing Score on NC-DAP Math for each Module:

*DMA 010	DMA 020	DMA 030	DMA 040	DMA 050	**DMA 060
7	7	7	7	7	7

**If a student scores a "1" on DMA 010, they have scored below baseline and must register for the College Ready Math course in Basic Skills. Any student placed into College Ready Math (or English) courses will be required to take an additional test (CASAS) to confirm placement.*

***There is no assessment for modules DMA 070 and DMA 080. Students who wish to enroll in MAT 171 (AA/AS only) will need to score 7 or higher on the DMA 060 module of NC-DAP Math. Students who score less than 7 on the DMA 060 module will be required to register for DMA 060, DMA 070 and DMA 080.*

Pre-Algebra/Numerical Skills Placement Guide

The Pre-Algebra and Algebra Placement Tests are no longer administered. The following guides are only for students who previously took the Compass, Asset, or Accuplacer test.

Compass	Asset	Accuplacer(CPT)	Course Placement
1-17	23-27	0-26	Continuing Education College-Ready Math

18-46	28-40	27-54	DMA 010, 020, 030
47-100	41-55	55-100	Based upon Algebra score (see below)

Algebra Placement Guide

If student has Compass Pre-Algebra Compass score of 47 or higher, Asset Numerical Skills score of 41 or higher, or Accuplacer Arithmetic score of 55 or higher the following applies:

Compass

<u>Algebra</u>	Asset Elem. <u>Algebra</u>	Accuplacer(CPT) <u>Elem. Algebra</u>	<u>Course Placement</u>
0-45	23-40	20-52	DMA 040, 050
46-65	41-55	53-74	MAT-110/MAT-143 DMA 060, 070, 080*

<u>Compass</u>	Assest Inter. <u>Algebra</u>	Accuplacer(CPT)	<u>Course Placement</u>
66-100	41-55	75-100	MAT-161/MAT-171

**DMA 060, 070, & 080 are required only for MAT-161/MAT-171*

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Students seeking a degree, diploma, or certificate must be enrolled in a designated program of study. A student may be approved for two different curriculum degree programs at a time (one primary and one secondary major). However, veteran students may only be in one major.

NOTIFICATION OF ACCEPTANCE

The Admission Specialist will send a letter of acknowledgment to the student upon receipt of application. A letter of full acceptance may be sent upon completion of all admission requirements. Students desiring admission to the Health Education programs must follow the procedures listed in this catalog.

SPECIAL STUDENT ADMISSIONS

Applicants may be allowed to enroll as special students, not seeking a degree or diploma, and take up to 12 semester hours of credit without completing the placement test requirements for admission. However, no student may enroll in an English or math course required in an associate degree program or in courses with English or math prerequisites prior to being tested without approval of the Executive Vice President.

All admission requirements must be completed once the student has declared a major area of study or completed 12 semester hours of credit.

ADMISSION OF FORMER STUDENTS

Former students are encouraged to enroll for additional study with the college. Students re-entering must follow general admission procedures. If the student has been out of school as result of disciplinary action or suspension, it will be necessary to consult the Associate Vice President of Student Services and petition for readmission to the college.

If the program in which the former student is applying for admission requires placement testing, the student must be retested if the student doesn't meet exemption requirements listed in "Additional Placement Test Exemptions".

See specific sections on Health Education Programs for readmission requirements.

ADMISSION FOR CLASS AUDIT

Any eligible student may register for a class for audit on a space-available basis after having paid regular tuition and fees for that course. Students who audit classes do not receive credit for courses taken, and class discussion, tests, and exams are optional at the discretion of the instructor. Students are expected to attend class regularly, and a notation of the audited class will be made on the student's permanent record represented by "AU". An audit may be changed to a credit only during the scheduled period of adding courses. A student may not audit the same course more than two times unless approved by the Department Head, the instructor for the course, the Vice President of Curriculum, and the Registrar.

Nursing courses may be audited by nursing students only. The nursing student may audit those nursing courses for which he/she has received a grade, upon approval of the Department Head for Health Education.

Students may audit only the following physical education class unless approved by the Department Head and Registrar: PED 110.

Adding or dropping an audit course is governed by the same procedures as adding or dropping a course for credit.

ADMISSION OF FOREIGN STUDENTS

James Sprunt Community College is not approved for attendance of non-immigrant students with F, M, or J visas. Students with other visas will be considered on an individual basis.

ADMISSION OF UNDOCUMENTED IMMIGRANT APPLICANTS

James Sprunt Community College will accept for admission undocumented, non-immigrant applicants who have attended and graduated from a United States public high school, private high school, or home school that operates in compliance with State or Local laws as subject to 23 N.C.A.C 02C.0301. An undocumented immigrant with a diploma from an Adult High School that is located in the United States and operates or operated in compliance with State or Local law is eligible to be admitted to a community college. Undocumented immigrants with a High School Equivalency (HSE) Diploma, formerly called GED, are not considered to have graduated from a United States public high school, private high school, or home school and therefore are not eligible to be admitted to a community college. Undocumented immigrant applicants do not qualify for in-state tuition and shall be charged at the out-of-state tuition rate for curriculum programs.

Pursuant to the State Board of Community College Code 1D SBCCC 400.2(b) (5) and 1D SBCCC 400.2(b)(6), JSCC will not enroll undocumented students into a class or program of study for which there are waiting lists, nor register undocumented students for classes until the conclusion of the last published (i.e. late) registration period.

For the purpose of this section, "undocumented immigrant" means any immigrant who is not lawfully present in the United States.

VETERANS

Veterans who receive their high school diploma equivalency certificate through the USAFI should have their certificate reissued by the North Carolina State Board of Education in order to meet admission requirements. The minimum score for issuance of a North Carolina High School Diploma Equivalency Certificate varies depending on the test vendor. For the GED exam, a passing score is at least a 145 for each test subject. For the HISET exam, a passing score includes making at least an 8 on all subject tests, scoring at least 2 on the essay, and achieving a total scaled score of at least 45 on all five subtests.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

A student may receive credit by examination for specified courses offered at James Sprunt Community College. A list of courses for which credit by examination is given is available through the office of the Vice President of Curriculum and the office of the Registrar. To receive credit by examination for a course in which he/she has not previously or is not currently enrolled, will require demonstration of preparation through study and/or work experience by the department administering the examination.

Credit by examination must be certified by the Registrar and the instructor responsible for teaching the course. The grade of "CRE" will show on the student's transcript to denote credit received by examination. Hours credit will be given toward graduation if applicable to the student's major; however, no grades or quality points will be awarded. **Persons wishing to take challenge exams in curriculum courses (to receive credit by examination) must register and pay regular tuition and fees for the courses challenged. Registration and payment of tuition and fees must be made prior to administering the challenge exam and the awarding of credit. Credit By Examinations usually do not transfer.**

CREDIT THROUGH TECH-PREP ARTICULATION

A list is sent to the office of the Registrar from Duplin County Schools of current high school graduates and possible Tech-Prep courses. Students do not need to turn in anything for this process. To receive credit through Tech-Prep, students must enroll at James Sprunt Community College within two years of high school graduation and the course must be required in their declared program of study. Students who meet the criteria and receive credit will not be required to register and pay regular tuition and fees for those courses. A grade of "TP" will be put on the student's transcript to denote credit achieved through Tech-Prep.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT

A freshman who scores 3 or above on the Advanced Placement tests, administered by the College Board, will receive appropriate college credit and advanced placement. Students taking Advanced Placement tests should have the score reports sent to the Counselor for evaluation concerning placement and credit.

CAREER AND COLLEGE PROMISE

Career and College Promise provides seamless dual enrollment opportunities for eligible North Carolina high school students in order to accelerate completion of college certificates, diplomas, and associate degrees that lead to college transfer or provide entry-level job skills. North Carolina community colleges may offer the following Career and College Promise pathways aligned with the K-12 curriculum and career and college ready standards adopted by the State Board of Education:

1. A College Transfer Pathway leading to a minimum of 30 hours of college transfer credit. James Sprunt Community College is approved to offer a College Transfer Pathway leading to the Associate in Arts, a College Transfer Pathway leading to the Associate in Science, and a College Transfer Pathway leading to the Associate Degree Nursing. High school students interested in this program should see their guidance counselor for additional information and the necessary forms.
2. A Career and Technical Education (CTE) Pathway leading to a certificate or diploma. James Sprunt Community College is approved to offer CTE pathways in Accounting and Finance, Advertising & Graphic Design, Agribusiness, Applied Animal Science, Business Administration, Information Technology, Criminal Justice, Diesel and Heavy Equipment, Early Childhood Education, Electrical Systems Technology, Office Administration, School Age Education, Swine Management, and Welding, all of which lead to a certificate. High school students interested in this program should see their guidance counselor for additional information and the necessary forms.
3. A Cooperative Innovative High School Pathway. Duplin County Schools operates Duplin Early College High School (DECHS) on the James Sprunt Community College campus. Students enrolled at DECHS attend for five years. At the end of the five years they will have had the opportunity to earn their high school diploma and an associate degree or up to two years of college credit. Students interested in attending DECHS should contact their middle school counselor for more information or the DECHS.

DISABILITY SERVICES

James Sprunt Community College is committed to seeing that students with disabilities have equal access to and participation in all programs of study. In accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disability Act, students will receive reasonable accommodations to assure equal access to all programs and activities.

Students who wish to request accommodations must present documentation regarding the disability to a counselor in Student Services. Accommodations will be determined based upon the documentation and in consultation with the student. Students needing accommodations should make arrangements with the counselor prior to the beginning of the semester in order to provide ample time for arrangements to be made. Accommodations must be requested each semester.

James Sprunt Community College strives to support students who are pregnant in continuing their program of study. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 is a federal law that prohibits discrimination based on sex, including pregnancy, in educational programs and activities. Students who may need accommodations can meet with a counselor to create a support plan. Documentation from a medical provider will assist the counselor in creating an accommodation plan that best supports the

individual student's needs. Students are encouraged to contact a counselor as soon as possible to ensure supports are provided.

For additional information, see a counselor in Student Services or call (910) 275-6368.

SPECIFIC PROGRAM INFORMATION

1. **Two-Year Associate Degree Programs:** The applicant must be a high school graduate or equivalent.
2. **One-Year Diploma Programs:** The applicant must be a high school graduate or equivalent.
3. **College Transfer and General Education:** The applicant must be a high school graduate or equivalent. Additionally, the applicant is encouraged to complete the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). James Sprunt Community College is an official testing center for the SAT.
4. **Developmental Education:** This program is an integrated, student-centered program of instruction designed to increase the student's opportunities for success in his/her academic experiences. Placement in the Developmental Education Program is made by the student's advisor based upon the applicant's previous educational record and entrance placement tests. Depending upon the individual's needs and occupational goals, he/she will be encouraged to strengthen knowledge and skills in Mathematics and English before entering curriculum courses in each discipline.
5. **North Carolina High School Equivalency (HSE):** This is a certificate of high school equivalency and is recognized as the legal equivalency. Preparation is available at the off-campus Adult Education Centers as well as on campus. Refer to the section on Continuing Education in the catalog for further information. The North Carolina High School Equivalency exam is given on a referral basis upon recommendation from the Basic Skills Department.
6. **Short-term Training Programs:** Non-credit courses are available to persons 18 years of age or older. Refer to the Workforce Development and Continuing Education section in this catalog for further information.
7. **Adult High School Diploma Program:** This program is offered through a cooperative agreement between the Duplin County Public Schools and James Sprunt Community College. The program of study is individually designed to assist students in completing the requirements for the high school diploma. Placement in the program is based on the student's prior academic record, placement test results, and the individual assessment by the program coordinator. Refer to the section on Continuing Education in this catalog for further information.
8. **Human Resources Development (HRD):** The Human Resources Develop Program is funded by the State and sponsored by the North Carolina Community College System. The mission of Human Resources Development is to educate and train individuals in transition and the emerging workforce for success in the workplace. HRD courses and programs provide employability skills training and assistance for all adults who are trying to find gainful employment, transitioning back into the workforce, or simply trying to redefine their professional niche in today's global market. The various courses, workshops, and seminars are designed to address the current needs and trends of the complex and constantly changing workforce. HRD's primary objective is teaching individuals to assess their assets and limitations, develop a positive self-image, improve academic skills, and understand the dynamics of interpersonal relationships. HRD offers a variety of classes that give the students an avenue to explore employment opportunities of skills training that can be studied even further by enrolling at James Sprunt Community College. HRD is a dynamic and vital workforce development program that promotes community and economic development by focusing on meeting customer needs and serves as a gateway for proven economic, social, and educational success. All HRD courses are fee-waived to individuals who are unemployed or who

have received notice of a layoff or pending layoff. HRD courses are also fee-waived to those who may be “underemployed”, as determined by state and federal guidelines. See “Fees” section in the Continuing Education section of this catalog.

CATALOG OF RECORD

A student who is not in continuous attendance for 12 calendar months or more must graduate under the provisions of the catalog in effect on the date of his/her last reentry or a subsequent issue.

ACADEMIC PROBATIONARY OR SUSPENDED STATUS

A student on academic probationary or suspended status from his/her last college or post-secondary institution may be admitted on a probationary status and may be subject to academic retention regulations as defined in this catalog.

DISCIPLINARY SUSPENSION

A student who has been suspended from his/her previous college or postsecondary school for disciplinary reasons may be admitted to James Sprunt Community College only when approved by the Associate Vice President of Student Services.

LIBRARY

The William H. Wiggs Library at James Sprunt Community College is responsible for developing and delivering learning resource services and programs which enrich and support the College curriculum and help students meet their educational goals.

The library is located on the first floor of the Helen A. Boyette Building. The Library’s physical collection consists of books, audiovisual items, magazines, newspapers, and local history materials. These resources are supplemented by online subscription-based content, including research databases, e-books, audio books, streaming videos, and test preparation tools. The Library houses two classrooms and two group study rooms.

Computers are available for research and educational uses. Patrons may print and make photocopies for a nominal fee. Library staff provide a range of services including reference, research instruction, readers’ advisory, and interlibrary loan. The Library also maintains a website to help students, faculty, and staff discover available resources and services.

As a member of the Community College Libraries in North Carolina (CCLINC) consortium, the Library shares a catalog with over 50 other member libraries. The shared catalog provides access to the collections of each of the member libraries, and patrons may request items through interlibrary loan. JSCC students may borrow books for two weeks, with the option to renew twice. Audiovisual items may be renewed for one week. After hours, patrons may return items to two drop box locations: one behind the Boyette Building and one in the Boyette Building lobby.

Overdue fines are charged at a rate set by the library. Three overdue notices are sent by email; after the third and final notice, a hold is placed on the student’s record. This hold prevents class registration, as well as receipt of diplomas or transcripts until items are returned or paid for and overdue fines are paid in full. Patrons may access the library’s online catalog to review their account

for items on loan and to place renewal and hold requests. Campus visitors are welcome to use the library resources but are not granted borrowing privileges.

The JSCC Makerspace is housed in the library, where students, faculty, staff and visitors to the campus may use tools, including a 3-D printer, video and green screen technology, and a Cricut machine. The Spartan Makerspace Series presents lectures, workshops and more in support of the Makerspace's mission.

The William H. Wiggs library staff encourages students, faculty, staff, and visitors to the campus to take advantage of the array of resources and services available.

EVENING OFFERINGS

James Sprunt Community College offers a variety of credit Curriculum courses and non-credit Continuing Education during the evening hours. Courses may be offered on campus or at off-campus locations. In addition, some courses may be offered on the weekend. It is possible to complete certain curriculum programs by attending only evening classes.

Preparation for taking the High School Equivalency exam (HSE) or completion of the Adult High School Diploma Program may also be done during the evening hours.

CLASS SCHEDULE

James Sprunt Community College schedules classes between 8:00 a.m. and 10:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to noon on Friday. The college also periodically offers Saturday classes on campus and at other locations throughout Duplin County, including workplace literacy sites.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE HOURS

Offices are normally open from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8 a.m. to noon on Friday. A counselor is on duty daily and upon request. The Veterans Affairs Office is open daily and upon request. A member of the Student Services Office is available to provide assistance to students Monday through Thursday evenings until 5 p.m. and 8 a.m. to noon on Friday.

CHANGES IN REGULATIONS

James Sprunt Community College reserves the right, without prior notice, to make changes in regulations, courses, fees, and other matters of policy and procedure as deemed necessary.

FEES AND FINANCIAL AID

GENERAL

Expenses at James Sprunt Community College are held to a minimum because of support from local, state, and federal sources. These fees are payable each semester upon registration. These fees are set each year by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina and are subject to change.

TUITION AND FEES

Tuition (Per Semester)

Maximum In-State Tuition (16 or more semester hours)	\$1216.00
Part-Time, In-State Students (Per Semester hour)	\$76.00
Maximum Out-of-State Tuition (16 or more hours)	\$4288.00
Part-time, Out-of-State Students (Per Semester hour)	\$268.00

Note: For most purposes (financial aid, insurance coverage, etc.) 12 semester hours credit constitutes full-time attendance.

Student Activity Fee

(Per Semester, Fall and Spring Semesters Only)

0-6 Semester Hours Credit	\$15.00
7-11 Semester Hours Credit	\$17.00
12 or more Semester Hours Credit	\$19.00
Computer Use and Technology Fee – Curriculum	\$30.00
College Access Parking & Security Fee	\$20.00
Continuing Education Barber School Activity Fee per class	\$10.00
Transcript Fee	\$5.00
Books and Supplies (Estimated) (May be purchased from the Bookstore. Total cost will depend upon program and course load.)	\$1200.00

Graduation Fee (Estimated) \$50.00

Liability Insurance Fee (Health Education, Cosmetology & Barber students, estimated) \$15.00

Review & Remediation Program Fee (Nursing students, estimated per semester) \$125.00

Career and College Promise

High school students enrolled in the Career and College Promise program pay no tuition. Fees are paid by the Duplin County Board of Education. Some textbooks may need to be purchased by the student.

Continuing Education Fees

Continuing Education students are required to pay a registration fee for occupational course(s) based on the total hours for the course. Fees are established by the North Carolina General Assembly and are subject to change. Current fees are:

0-24 Hours	\$70.00
25-50 Hours	\$125.00
More than 50 Hours	\$180.00

Students taking self-supporting courses will be charged a fee sufficient to cover instructional expenses. There is no registration fee for HSE (formerly GED) preparation, ABE students or Adult High School Diploma students unless the AHSD student is registered for a curriculum class.

RESIDENCE STATUS OF TUITION PAYMENT

N. C. GENERAL STATUTE 116-143.1

Residence Classification for Tuition Purposes

Under North Carolina law, a person may qualify as a resident for tuition purposes in North Carolina, thereby being eligible for a tuition rate lower than that for non-residents. In essence, the controlling North Carolina Statute (G.S. 116-143.1) states, "To qualify as a resident for tuition purposes, a person must have established legal residence (domicile) in North Carolina and maintained that legal residence for at least 12 months immediately prior to his or her classification as a resident for tuition purposes."

The State Education Assistance Authority is the primary and sole authority to conduct residency determination for the state of North Carolina. Session Law 2015-241 authorized the State Education Assistance Authority to perform all functions necessary to implement the coordinated and centralized process to apply the criteria in G.S. §116-143.1 and directed the North Carolina Community College System (NCCCS) to take the necessary actions to facilitate an orderly transition from the campus-based residency determination system to the coordinated and centralized process. As a result, James Sprunt Community College now uses the Residency Determination Service (RDS) to determine residency status for all students. For additional information about the laws of North Carolina governing residency classification, students should visit www.ncresidency.org.

CURRICULUM REFUNDS

The College is authorized to refund tuition under the regulations set forth by the North Carolina State Board of Community Colleges (IE SBCCC900.1) which state that a refund shall not be made except under the following circumstances:

- A. A 100% refund shall be made if the student officially withdraws prior to the first day of class(es) of the academic semester as noted in the college calendar. Also, a student is eligible for a 100% refund if the class in which the student is officially registered fails to "make" due to insufficient enrollment. A 100% refund includes all tuition and fees paid.
- B. A 75% refund shall be made if the student officially withdraws from the class(es) prior to or on the official 10% point of the semester. A 75% refund includes tuition only. Fees are not included in the 75% refund.
- C. For classes that do not meet for the entire term, a 100% refund shall be made if the student officially withdraws from the class prior to the first class meeting. A 75% refund shall be made if the student officially withdraws from the class prior to or on the 10% point of the class.
- D. Where a student, having paid the required tuition for a semester, dies during that semester (prior to or on the last day of examinations of the College the student was attending), all tuition and fees for that semester may be refunded to the estate of the deceased.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID PHILOSOPHY

It is the philosophy of James Sprunt Community College that any person who desired to attend college should not be deprived of this privilege because of finances. Therefore, the College provides financial aid through scholarships, grants, student employment (FWS), and contributions from individuals and private agencies.

TITLE IV FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL PROVISIONS:

In general, to be eligible for aid under any program, you must be enrolled as a regular student. A regular student is one who has a high school diploma or high school equivalency. To receive financial aid, students must:

1. Complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.gov using 2 years prior tax information. Assistance in completing the application is available in the Financial Aid office.
2. Have a high school diploma or High School Equivalency (HSE) certificate on file with the college.
3. Be a U.S. citizen, a U.S. National, a U.S. permanent resident who has I-151 (Alien Registration Receipt Card), or a foreign student with proper documentation from the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services. These documents will be reviewed and eligibility determined on an individual basis.
4. Have a valid Social Security number.
5. Upon request, submit official transcripts of colleges previously attended.
6. Maintain satisfactory academic progress (SAP**) toward completion of a selected program.
7. Have a Lifetime Eligibility Used (LEU) of less than 600%, which is an equivalent of 6 yrs. See www.nsls.ed.gov for your status.
8. Not be in default on a loan received at JSCC or any other school previously attended. See www.nsls.ed.gov for your status.
9. Not owe an overpayment on a Federal Pell Grant at JSCC or any other school previously attended.
10. Register with Selective Service, if male and between the ages of 18 and 24.

****SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS (SAP) POLICY**

To maintain eligibility for federal student assistance, students must maintain progress in their academic programs. Progress has both qualitative and quantitative aspects; the student must achieve acceptable grades over a limited time period in order to complete his or her academic objective. The school is responsible for establishing the specific requirements for satisfactory academic performance, tracking their students' progress, and enforcing the consequences of unsatisfactory progress. Your Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) will be monitored for all periods of enrollment whether you have received financial aid or not (Fall, Spring or Summer). This is applied to all student who received private, institutional, federal or state funds.

JSCC's Federal Student Aid SAP policies are similar, but not identical, to the institution's Academic Retention requirements. Students should review both sets of policies and ask for clarification as needed. Questions about federal student aid SAP policies should be directed to the Financial Aid Office.

Conditions for Meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress

- Qualitative Measure (Cumulative GPA)
- Students must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (equivalent to C average).
- Passing grades are A, B, C, D, or P (Pass). Grades of I, W, D, F, or R (Repeat) may cause your grade point average to drop below a 2.0. Required remedial coursework will be counted toward your GPA.
- Quantitative Measure (PACE/completion)
- Students must complete 67% of semester hours attempted to remain compliant with SAP Policy. Semester hour progression will be based on a cumulative total of attempted hours to earned hours. For example, a full-time student who attempts 16 semester hours in a semester must complete at least 12 semester hours to meet the 67% requirement.
- Semester hours that are not completed with a passing grade will also count towards maximum units attempted towards degree objective. Grades of I, W, F, or R may cause your completion rate to drop. Required remedial coursework will be counted toward your completion rate.
- Maximum Timeframe to Complete a Degree
- The maximum allowable timeframe for receiving aid is equal to 150% of the length of your academic program. For example, if you are pursuing a Major that requires 64 semester hours for graduation, you would reach the maximum timeframe at 96 semester hours.
- If you are a transfer student, accepted transfer coursework will be counted in the maximum timeframe. You can repeat a course, but the credits will also be applied toward the maximum timeframe.
- Required remedial coursework will be counted toward your maximum timeframe.
- Grade change and incompletes: FA office is notified of grade changes and changes in incompletes and will calculate SAP again once changes are made.

Consequences of Failure to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress

The Financial Aid Office measures SAP at the end of each academic semester (Fall, Spring, Summer). If the student meets the SAP Policy Criteria, they are eligible to receive federal student aid funds in the following semester of enrollment. If the student does not meet the SAP Policy, one of the following SAP Status designations will be assigned to the student.

Financial Aid Warning

If after the end of an academic semester a student's SAP status fails to meet any or all SAP conditions, the student will enter Financial Aid Warning status for their next semester of enrollment. The student will be notified of this status via electronic communication from the Financial Aid Office. The student will continue to be eligible to receive federal student aid funds while in Financial Aid Warning status.

Probation

A student not meeting SAP after their warning period can appeal. If the appeal is approved, the student is placed on Probation. Eligibility for aid will be reinstated for one payment period.

Appeal Process

Students can appeal their disqualification from financial aid by completing a Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal. SAP emails are sent once all grades are posted. Students should complete the appeal within 5 business days of receiving their email notification. The student will be notified within 5 business days via their student email regarding the approval or denial of their appeal. If a student does not submit an appeal, or if the appeal is denied, he/she will no longer be eligible to receive financial aid. Financial Aid will be suspended until SAP is met and the student will be responsible for all tuition and fees out of pocket.

Reestablishing Aid Eligibility

A student who is not meeting SAP may regain his or her financial aid eligibility after any semester in which he or she meets the Satisfactory Academic Progress and regains good standing status (2.0 cumulative GPA, 67% completion rate).

FINANCIAL AID APPLICATION PROCEDURE

A student who wishes to apply for student financial aid should proceed as follows:

1. Complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.gov using 2 years prior federal tax information. The college will receive the electronic version to process. The student is responsible for completing the application. However, assistance in completing the application is available in the Financial Aid Office upon request. No processing fee is required.
2. In approximately a week, your application will be downloaded to our school's system. Our school will notify you of what is needed to verify and process your financial aid via student e-mail. Once all documents have been submitted, please allow 2 weeks for processing.
3. After verification is complete you will be notified of your financial aid eligibility by your JSCC student e-mail account.
4. When you are awarded, you will receive notification via your official JSCC student e-mail informing you of your award status. To view or print your award letter, please go to Financial Aid Self Service.

TRANSFER STUDENTS

Transfer students who have a current-year Federal Pell Grant must either edit their FAFSA application and add James Sprunt Community College's school code (007687) or contact the Federal Processing Center (800-433-3243) and have the school code added. Transfer students who are receiving other types of financial aid should check with the Financial Aid Office regarding eligibility for these funds at James Sprunt Community College.

REPEATED COURSEWORK

Federal financial aid guidelines for repeating a course are as follows:

1. A student may retake any previously passed course two times. For this purpose, passed means any grade higher than an "F", regardless of any school or program policy requiring a higher qualitative grade or measure to have been considered to have passed the course. This retaken class may be counted towards a student's enrollment status, and the student may be awarded Title IV aid for the enrollment status based on inclusion of the class.
2. There is no Federal regulatory limit on the number of times a student may repeat a course failed and be eligible to receive financial aid, unless the same course had previously been passed.

SIMULTANEOUS ENROLLMENT (Consortium Agreements)

Occasionally a student wants to enroll simultaneously at James Sprunt Community College and another college, and the student will want to combine the hours at both institutions for financial aid purposes. It is possible to receive financial aid under these circumstances as long as certain requirements are met:

1. The course(s) you take at the other institution must be a requirement of your degree program and transferable to JSCC
2. You have to have prior permission from the Registrar to take the classes.

Procedures:

1. Speak to the Registrar to ensure that the courses you wish to take at the “host” institution will transfer to your degree program here. Remedial and vocational/technical courses will not transfer with very few exceptions. You may not use classes that you are auditing for the consortium agreement. Also, you may not repeat courses using the consortium agreement without first contacting both your advisor and the financial aid office.
2. Bring a PAID receipt and class schedule from the “host” institution to the Financial Aid Office. The Financial Aid Office will then verify enrollment and attendance with the “host” institution. Once verified, the hours will be credited to Financial Aid.

REFUND-OVERPAYMENT POLICY

If a student is due a tuition refund, the tuition and activity fees charged are refunded to the Title IV aid program to which it was originally charged. In the event that a student received more than one type of aid (excluding Federal Work Study), the refund is prorated among funds. A refund is due when a student withdraws from classes on or before the 10% point of a semester. This refund is 75% of the tuition and activity fees charged for the semester. A total refund/ repayment is made to the appropriate account when a student registers for classes but never attends. Should enrollment status change prior to the 60% point of the semester, the final payment for the semester will be adjusted.

RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS (R2T4) POLICY

The law specifies how James Sprunt Community College (JSCC) must determine the amount of Title IV program assistance that a student earns if he/she withdraws from school. The Title IV programs that are covered by this law are Federal Pell Grants, Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grants, TEACH Grants, Direct Loans, Direct PLUS Loans, and Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG).

Though a student’s aid is posted to his/her account at the start of each period, the student earns the funds as he/she completes the period. If a student withdraws during his/her payment period, the amount of Title IV program assistance that he/she has earned up to that point is determined by a specific formula. If a student received (or the school or parent received on the student’s behalf) less assistance than the amount earned, the student may be able to receive those additional funds. If a student received more assistance than was earned, the excess funds must be returned by the school and/or the student. The amount of assistance that a student has earned is determined on a pro rata basis. For example, if a student completes 30% of his/her payment period or period of enrollment, the student earns 30% of the assistance he/she was originally scheduled to receive. Once the student has

completed more than 60% of the payment period or period of enrollment, the student earns all the assistance that he/she was scheduled to receive for that period.

If a student did not receive all of the funds that was earned, the student may be due a post-withdrawal disbursement. IF the post-withdrawal disbursement includes loan funds, JSCC must receive the student's permissions before it can disburse them. The student may choose to decline some or all loan funds so that he/she does not incur additional debt. JSCC may automatically use all or a portion of the post-withdrawal disbursement of grant funds for tuition and fees. JSCC needs the student's permission to use the post-withdrawal grant disbursement for all other institutional charges. If the student does not give permission, JSCC will be offered the funds. However, it may be in the student's best interest to allow JSCC to keep the funds to reduce the student's debt at the school.

If a student receives excess Title IV program funds that must be returned, JSCC must return a portion of the excess equal to the lesser of:

- The charges multiplied by the unearned percentage of the student's funds, or
- The entire amount of excess funds.

JSCC must return this amount even if it did not keep this amount of the student's Title IV program funds. If JSCC is not required to return all of the excess funds, the student must return the remaining amount.

Any amount of unearned grant funds that the student must return is called an overpayment. The maximum amount of a grant overpayment that a student must repay is half of the grant funds the student receives or were scheduled to receive. The student does not have to repay a grant overpayment if the original amount of the overpayment is \$50 or less. The student must make arrangements with JSCC or the Department of Education to return the unearned grant funds. The requirements for Title IV program funds that the student withdraws are separate from any refund policy that the school may have. Therefore, the student may still owe funds to the school to cover unpaid institutional charges. JSCC may also charge the student for any Title IV program funds that that school was required to return.

TYPES OF FINANCIAL AID

Federal Pell Grant Program

This program awards grants to students with payment through the institutions. Federal Pell Grants are the "foundation" of student aid to which aid from other sources may be added. A student's eligibility is determined by using a formula established by Congress that takes into consideration family financial circumstances. The formula produces an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) number that is used by the institution to determine the amount of Federal Pell Grant. Eligible students must be US citizens or permanent residents, be enrolled either part-time or full-time, and has not already earned a bachelor's degree (four-year). Students apply for an FSEOG award by filing out the FAFSA. Award amounts are pre-determined by the Department of Education annually. Please see www.studentaid.ed.gov for award ranges per academic year.

Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant

A student must be an undergraduate and have financial need as determined by FAFSA to qualify for an FSEOG award. Recipients must be citizens or permanent residents of the United States. Priority is given to students who receive Federal Pell Grants. Students apply for an FSEOG award by filing out the FAFSA. If awarded, the FSEOG will be included as part of the student's total financial aid package developed by the college the student attends. Award amounts are pre-determined by the Department of Education annually.

North Carolina Community College Grant (NCCCG)

Applicants must be a North Carolina resident, enrolled for at least 6 credit hours per semester in a curriculum program, meet SAP requirements for the institution. Eligibility is determined based on the same criteria as the Federal Pell Grant; students not eligible for the Federal Pell Grant may be considered for this grant based on their estimated family contribution as determined on the Student Aid Report (SAR). Students who have earned bachelor's (four year) college degrees are ineligible. Award amounts are pre-determined by the State of NC annually.

North Carolina Education Lottery Scholarship (NCELS)

Applicants must be a North Carolina resident, enrolled for at least 6 credit hours per semester in a curriculum program, meet SAP requirements for the institution. Eligibility is determined based on the same criteria as the Federal Pell Grant with one exception; students that are not eligible for the Federal Pell Grant with an estimated family contribution of \$5,000 or less will be eligible for an Education Lottery Scholarship. Students who have earned a bachelor's degree (four-year) are ineligible. Award amounts are pre-determined by the State of NC annually.

Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)

This program provides jobs to students who qualify for financial assistance and encourages them to participate in community service activities. Applicants must be a US citizen or permanent resident, be enrolled at an approved postsecondary institution, demonstrate financial need. Eligible students may work up to the maximum number of hours per week set by the institution. Jobs usually range from 8 to 15 hours per week and pay at least minimum wage. Employment can be on or off campus. Students apply for an FWS program by filing out the FAFSA and completing an application annually. Recipients are selected by the Work Study representative on the JSCC campus.

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA)

The Dislocated Worker Program is an established provision for assisting dislocated workers in training and/or employment for re-entering the workforce either by institutional training or OJT (on-the-job training). The program provides financial assistance for tuition, books, and other training-related cost. Eligibility is required.

The Adult Program provides adults with various training opportunities that may include career exploration, OJT, and other services to assist individuals with joining the workforce. The program provides financial assistance for tuition, books, and other training-related cost. Eligibility is required.

ACADEMIC NEED-BASED SCHOLARSHIPS

A limited number of academic, need-based scholarships are awarded each year. To apply, students must first complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Recommendations are made from the Financial Aid Office to the Scholarship Committee for review. Scholarship applications will be available each semester of the academic year in the financial aid office and online at <http://www.jamessprunt.edu/financial-aid/scholarships>. Students are strongly encouraged to apply for scholarships to help offset the rising cost of education. Inquiries regarding scholarships should be made at the Financial Aid Office. Scholarships available are:

1. Allen Ryan Todd Scholarship
2. Golden Leaf Scholars Program for North Carolina Community Colleges
3. North Carolina Community Colleges Foundation Scholarship for Health Career
4. North Carolina Community College Foundation Scholarship for Teacher Preparation
5. SECU Foundation "People Helping People" Scholarship Program for Community College Students
6. Wells Fargo Technical Scholarship Program

CFNC.org link is on the bottom of the Financial Aid Scholarships page. Here you can find additional scholarships outside of our campus for which you may be eligible.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS

A limited number of academic scholarships are awarded each year to students currently enrolled or planning to enroll in a curriculum program at James Sprunt Community College*. Awards range from \$300 to \$1,200.

These awards are made by the JSCC Scholarship Committee, a group of JSCC Foundation Board members, which reviews applications and selects recipients based primarily on a superior academic record.

Recipients are selected each May for the following academic year. Students interested in applying for scholarships should submit an application online or have forwarded to the Director of College Advancement the following items:

1. A completed application form for James Sprunt Community College Foundation Scholarships. (Application forms are available from the Foundation Office and online generally by early February.)
2. An official high school and/or college transcript.
3. All applicants must have at least a 2.5 cumulative GPA to be eligible to apply.

All of the preceding items must be received by the Director of College Advancement by the deadline of May 1st for the application to be complete and eligible for consideration by the Scholarship Committee.

**Students who are currently receiving WIOA or Dislocated Work funds are not eligible to apply for JSCC Foundation Academic Scholarships.*

SCHOLARSHIPS AVAILABLE

- * James and Mary Elizabeth Albertson Scholarship
- * Garland Alphin Scholarship
- * Beulaville Chamber of Commerce Scholarship
- * Charles F. Blanchard Memorial Scholarship
- * Edward L. and Helen A. Boyette Scholarship
- * Alan and Millie Ivey Brown Scholarship
- * Lynn and Anthony Brown Memorial Scholarship
- * James E. and Mary Z. Bryan Memorial Scholarship
- * Addis P. Cates Scholarship
- * Kirk Crisman/DCPC Educational Scholarship
- * Judy Davis Memorial Scholarship
- * Duplin County Farm Bureau, Inc. Scholarship
- * Duplin County Retired School Personnel Scholarship
- * Duplin General Hospital Medical Staff Endowed Scholarship
- * Duplin Winery Scholarship
- * Marion Louise Price Elkin Scholarship
- * W.E. Foster Helping Hand Scholarship
- * Four County EMC Scholarship
- * Sheriff George Garner Memorial
- * John B. Hall Memorial Scholarship
- * Charles Forrest Hawes Scholarship
- * Dr. Vernon Hawes Memorial Scholarship
- * James G. and Sudie M. Henry Memorial Scholarship
- * J. Willard Hoffler Scholarship
- * Carolina East Home Care & Hospice Scholarship
- * A.D. & Peggy Quinn Scholarship
- * Margaret Marshall Holland Memorial Scholarship
- * Evelyn "Jackie" Johnson Nursing Scholarship
- * Mary Sue Cowan Johnson and Nash Johnson Memorial Scholarship
- * Jackie Fussell Jones Scholarship
- * JSCC Educational Office Professionals Scholarship
- * JSCC Faculty Council Scholarship
- * JSCC President's Council Scholarship
- * JSCC Scholarly Men of Success Academy Scholarship
- * JSCC Trustee Scholarship
- * Doug Judge Memorial Scholarship
- * Vivian and Harry E. Kramer Memorial Scholarship
- * George F. Landen Memorial Scholarship
- * Lane-Taylor Memorial Scholarship
- * William H. McLean Scholarship
- * Edd Dudley and Marie A. Monk Memorial Scholarship
- * Murphy Farms Scholarship
- * OC, Olivia and Cherish Murray Scholarship
- * Emmanuel Pickett Memorial Scholarship

- * Piggly-Wiggly of Wallace Scholarship
- * John F. Powers Memorial Scholarship
- * Stacy R. Quinn Memorial Scholarship
- * T. R. Quinn Memorial Scholarship
- * Dr. Corbett Quinn Scholarship
- * Lila Swinson Roberts Memorial Scholarship
- * James R. Rose Memorial Scholarship
- * Ada Williams Smith Memorial Scholarship
- * Jesse Norman and Bertha Williams Smith Scholarship
- * James F. Strickland Scholarship
- * Geraldine and Russell Tucker Scholarship
- * Tutor and Alphin Scholarship
- * Wallace Rotary Club Scholarship
- * Perry Whaley Memorial Scholarship
- * B. Hertford and Ora Herring Wiggs Scholarship
- * Daniel Allen Williams Scholarship
- * Robert and Thelma Williams Scholarship
- * Zettie Brinson Williams Scholarship
- * William and Kathryn Wrenn Scholarship
- * Charles H. Yelverton Scholarship
- * Sammy Evans Memorial Scholarship
- * Rawlinson Family Memorial Scholarship
- * Lula S. Herring Memorial Scholarship
- * Woody Brinson Scholarship

THE HERRING SCHOLARSHIP

The Herring Scholarship is a need-based scholarship that is awarded each year to students currently enrolled or planning to enroll in a curriculum program at JSCC, that reside in either Duplin County or the town of Mount Olive.

The awards are made by the Herring Scholarship Committee and members of the Herring Trustee Board, which reviews applications. The recipients are chosen based on financial need, letters or recommendation and personal essays*.

Recipients are selected each May for the following year. Students interested in applying should submit or have forwarded to the Office of the Vice President of College Advancement the following items:

1. A completed application for the Herring Scholarship. Application forms are available from the Foundation Office, generally by early February.
2. Three letters of recommendation from school, business, and/or leaders in the community attesting to your character and leadership potential.
3. A 300-500 word essay (double spaced) on the people and experiences that have shaped or influenced your values and your educational and/or life goals.
4. Completed the free application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).
5. Must have a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA to be eligible to apply.

**Students who are currently receiving WIOA or Dislocated Work funds are not eligible to apply for JSCC Foundation Academic Scholarships.*

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

By act of Congress any physically handicapped student may be eligible for scholarship assistance. Application for this scholarship aid should be processed through the Vocational Rehabilitation Office in Kenansville.

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Active North Carolina National Guard members who have completed at least one year of satisfactory service in the North Carolina National Guard, and have a minimum of two years remaining as a member of the Guard from the end of the academic period for which tuition assistance is requested may be eligible for tuition assistance.

Persons desiring information or applications for this assistance should contact the Office of the Adjutant General, P.O. Box 2628, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 or call 1-800-621-4136.

VETERANS EDUCATION ASSISTANCE

Education assistance is available to the veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces and their **eligible** dependents. Veterans and dependents who wish to apply should contact the Veterans Affairs Office at James Sprunt Community College in person, by letter, or by phone at (910)275-6378.

A brief description of veteran's education assistance includes general provisions of the program. To receive specific information regarding application and eligibility for a specific program, the veteran should contact the Veterans Affairs Office. Veterans must complete a specific application for some benefit programs.

After all admissions requirements are complete, the veteran will be certified by the college to receive benefits. The first benefit check will not be available until approximately 45 to 60 days after certification. Veterans Education Benefits Programs are:

All Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program Gi Bill (Chapter 30)

Eligibility for basic educational assistance can be established by individuals who first became members of the Armed Forces of first entered on active duty as a member of the Armed Forces after June 30, 1985.

Vocational Rehabilitation (Chapter 31)

The purpose of this program is to provide eligible veterans with compensable service-connected disabilities all services and assistance necessary to enable them to achieve maximum independence, to become employable, and to obtain and maintain suitable employment. Basic entitlement and necessity for training and rehabilitation are determined by the Department of Veterans Affairs. The Regional Office in Winston-Salem, NC, Vocational Rehabilitation Department notifies the veterans and the college regarding approval for training.

Post-Vietnam Era Veteran's Education Assistance (Chapter 32)

This program provides for a participatory program of educational assistance benefits to eligible veterans and service persons that entered the Armed Forces after December 31, 1976 and before July 1, 1985. The veterans may contribute a maximum of \$2700 to the program. The Department of Veterans Affairs will credit an individual with one month of entitlement for each month of contribution to the fund up to a maximum of 36 months or the equivalent in part-time training.

Post 911 GI Bill (Chapter 33)

This program provides VA Educational Benefits to eligible veterans for services that were performed after September 10, 2001. Members must have served at least 90 aggregate days on active duty. However, individuals honorably discharged for a service-connected disability who served 30 continuous days after September 10, 2001, may also establish eligibility.

Survivor's And Dependents' Educational Assistance (Chapter 35)

This program assists dependents and the spouse of a veteran who died of a service-connected disability or who has a service-connected total permanent disability. The child or spouse of a person who is on active duty as a member of the Armed Forces and who now is, and, for a period of 90 days, has been, listed by the Secretary as missing in action, captured in line of duty by a hostile force, or forcibly detained or interned in the line of duty by a foreign power should be eligible for these benefits.

OTHER SPECIAL VETERANS PROGRAMS

Hostage Relief Act: For the Iranian hostage, spouses and children.

Omnibus Diplomatic Security and Anti-Terrorism Act of 1986: A permanent program for anyone held captive and their dependents.

Restored Entitlement Program for Survivors (REPS) (Section 156) (formerly the Quayle Amendment)

Eligibility: Payable to surviving spouses for the youngest child in their care, of the child is 16 but under 18 years of age. Also payable to an unmarried child who is 18, but under 22 years of age, and who is in attendance at an approved post-secondary school.

APPLICATIONS FOR VETERANS EDUCATION BENEFITS

Persons desiring additional information concerning a particular phase of the programs described in this section should contact the Veterans Affairs Office, James Sprunt Community College, (910) 275-6378.

SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS FOR VETERANS

VA students are expected to make satisfactory progress toward obtaining the degree, diploma, or certificate he/she has designated. To remain in good academic standing, a student must have a minimum cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.00

A student who remains on academic probation for the second consecutive semester is considered making unsatisfactory progress for that semester. If after two (2) consecutive semesters Veteran Students have failed to maintain minimum GPA requirements according to the academic progress scale

as stated in the catalog, VA education benefits will be terminated. Veteran students may continue to attend the institution but cannot receive VA educational benefits. When a veteran student's GPA is brought back to scale, he/she may resume receipt of benefits.

ACADEMIC STANDARDS

ASSOCIATE DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, AND CERTIFICATES

James Sprunt Community College awards the following to students who complete program requirements with an overall program grade point average of 2.0 ("C" average) on all work taken. A student must have received a passing grade in all required courses to be eligible for graduation.

Associate in Applied Science Degree

The Associate in Applied Science degree is awarded upon completion of the course requirements of the two-year degree programs.

Associate in Arts Degree

This is a college transfer curriculum designed for students desiring to pursue a four-year baccalaureate degree in the liberal arts at a senior college or university. An individualized program of study should be designed to meet each student's needs, based on the program and institution to which the student will be transferring.

Associate in General Education Degree

This curriculum is designed for students desiring post-secondary courses in the technical or liberal arts but not desiring to follow specific professional requirements. To receive the Associate in General Education Degree, the student must complete a minimum of 65 semester hours of college-level courses from the college's approved programs of study. A core of general education courses and ACA-115 or ACA-122 must be completed. See section on Associate in General Education Degree for further information.

Associate in Science Degree

This is a college transfer curriculum for students desiring to pursue a four-year baccalaureate degree in the sciences at a senior college or university. An individualized program of study should be designed to meet each student's needs, based on the program and institution to which the student will be transferring.

Diploma

The diploma is awarded upon completion of the course requirements of the one-year diploma programs.

Certificates

Certificates are awarded for completion of programs of less than one year in length.

REGISTRATION

Registration is the term used for enrolling in classes. There is a registration day provided for students immediately prior to the beginning of each semester. The specified days and times are listed in the Academic Calendar for new students and returning students. No student will be allowed to register after classes begin unless registering for a class that has not yet met.

New students are required to complete the online New Student Orientation (NSO) session. NSO is designed to provide information students need to have a successful first year at JSCC. This is also a great resource to return to throughout the semester. Students will select an available face-to-face session for help with account setup, schedule changes, get books, or pay tuition. Once the online NSO sign up form is completed, students will be contacted by Student Services to begin the registration process.

Currently enrolled students can take advantage of the provided early registration period to register for classes in the upcoming semester. Early registration for the Fall and Summer semesters occurs in April. Spring semester early registration starts in late October. Check the Academic Calendar for specific registration periods. Students must meet with their program advisor to begin the registration process.

Tuition and fees are payable at the time of registration or by the end of the official registration day for the semester, regardless of start date of the class(es). Students may register and pay for classes starting other than the first of the semester on the first day of class, if space is available.

DROP/ADD

A drop/add period for **registered** students will be held to accommodate students that need to make necessary changes. The drop/add period will be the first day of each semester. A student who registers for a class, but drops prior to the 10% point of the semester, will have no entry on his/her transcript. Please refer to the section "Curriculum Refunds" for other information.

COURSE LOAD

A student must register for 12 semester hours to be considered a full-time student. The maximum course load for students across all Curriculum program areas is 21 semester hours. Approval from the Vice President of Curriculum is required to register for more than the maximum number of hours (including those being taken at other institutions) unless it is required in the typical course sequence of the major. The student's academic advisor should notify the Vice President of Curriculum of the student's desire to enroll in more than the maximum number of allowed hours.

A student may be enrolled only for those courses approved by his/her advisor. Students who are placed on academic probation may be required to register according to the probation policy as stated in this catalog, or by the college counselor.

SEMESTER HOURS

The school year is typically divided into two semesters of eighty school days each and a summer session. The semesters usually begin in August, January, and May. Credits earned are in semester hours, a unit of measurement for credit purposes. One semester hour represents the credit earned in a scheduled course for one hour of lecture per week or two hours of lab per week or three hours of shop per week for sixteen weeks. Students will typically need to study two clock hours in preparation for one class hour.

GRADING SYSTEM

<u>Grade*</u>	<u>Description</u>	Quality Points Per Semester Hour
		<u>Credit</u>
A	Excellent	4
B	Good	3
C	Satisfactory	2
D	Poor	1
F	Failing	0
AC	Advanced Credit	
AU	Audit (No Credit)	
CRE	Credit by Examination	
**CS	Continued Study	
I	Incomplete	
IE****	Incomplete Emergency	
NG	No Grade	
***P	Pass	
***R	Re-Enroll	
S	Satisfactory	
TC	Transfer Credit	
TD	Transfer Development	
TP	Tech Prep Credit	
TR	Transfer Credit	
U	Unsatisfactory	
W	Withdrawal prior to the 75% of semester	
WE****	Withdrawal Emergency prior to 75% of semester	

*Instructors should provide the numerical grade ranges for the equivalent letter grade in their course syllabi.

***Veterans and financial aid students may not re-enroll for benefits in courses in which they have received a grade of "CS".*

****The 'P' and 'R' grades are used in developmental courses. 'P' is used when 80% mastery of the course content has been achieved. 'R' is used when less than 80% mastery of the course content has been achieved. The student must re-enroll in that course.*

*****IE and WE were created in 2020 Spring for use with Covid-19.*

INCOMPLETE GRADE

The grade of Incomplete is given when a student does not complete the required course work, but in the opinion of the instructor, is able to fulfill the remaining requirements without additional class time. An Incomplete grade must be removed within sixteen weeks following the semester it was received or in the time period specified by the instructor for the course. Students who receive an "I" grade during the spring semester and who do not elect to return until the fall semester must remove the Incomplete grade by the end of the fall semester or in the time period specified by the instructor. The Incomplete grade must be removed with a grade of "A", "B", "C", "D", or "F".

Students who receive an “I” grade should not re-register for the course. Incomplete grades not removed within the specified time limit will revert to an “F”. In this instance, the student would need to register and pay for the course.

CONTINUED STUDY GRADE

The grade of “CS” is given when the student is making satisfactory progress in a self-paced course but cannot complete course requirements by the end of the semester without additional class time. **The student must re-register and pay for the course.** (See Grading System for regulations concerning veterans and financial aid students.)

GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Grade point average (GPA) is obtained by dividing the total number of quality points earned by the total number of hours completed. (Grade of “F” will be considered as hours completed for computing grade point average.) Example:

Course	Grade	Semester Hours Attempted	Grade Value	Quality Points
ACC-120	A	4	X 4	16
ENG-111	B	3	X 3	9
BUS-115	C	3	X 2	6
ACA-115	D	1	X 1	1
OST-131	F	2	X 0	0
TOTALS:		13		32

$$32/13 = 2.46 \text{ GPA}$$

When a student changes from one program to another, any courses taken in another program, which would directly relate or be specifically required in the new program, will be transferred into that program and will be computed in the new program grade point average.

ACADEMIC RETENTION REQUIREMENTS

Students are expected to make satisfactory progress toward obtaining the degree, diploma or certificate he/she has designated. In order to remain in good academic standing, a student must have a minimum cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.00.

The student will be informed that financial aid funds will be withdrawn if he/she does not meet the above academic standards by the end of the semester following original warning notification. Additional retention standards are required for students who are receiving financial aid. Please contact the Financial Aid Officer regarding these additional standards.

ACADEMIC WARNING, PROBATION AND SUSPENSION

Students are placed on Academic Warning or Probation when their academic progress is unsatisfactory. A list of students placed on Academic Warning and Academic Probation will be sent to the Counselors/Liaisons.

Any student whose cumulative grade point average (GPA) falls below a 2.00 for a semester will be placed on Academic Warning for the following semester. An academic restriction Hold will be placed on the student record. The student will be notified and required to meet with a counselor.

Any student on Academic Warning whose cumulative grade point average remains below the retention requirement (2.00) will be placed on Academic Probation for the following semester. An academic restriction Hold will be placed on the student record. The student will be notified and required to meet with a counselor. A student will remain on Academic Probation until they receive at least a 2.00 GPA.

Any student who does not attain satisfactory progress after two consecutive probationary semesters may be suspended from the program area in which he/ she is currently enrolled. Such suspension may be appealed to the Associate Vice President of Student Services. After a student has been suspended from a program of study for one semester, he/she may reapply for admission to that program. His/her readmission application will be considered on an individual basis by the Associate Vice President of Student Services, the Department Head, the Advisor, and the Registrar. Additional standards of progress will apply to students receiving financial aid. These standards will be provided to the student by the Financial Aid Office.

WITHDRAWAL

Students who must withdraw from one or more classes during the semester have the responsibility of notifying each instructor. Each course instructor completes a withdrawal form for their class(es) indicating the date of notification by the student. The form will then be sent to the Student Services Office for processing. Students receiving financial aid should verify with the Financial Aid office the impact withdrawing may have on their financial aid funds. Notification of withdrawal from a course must be received within ten (10) working days of the last date of attendance or as specified by the instructor in the course syllabus.

Students may officially withdraw through the twelfth week of the semester (or 75% of the allotted time for any shorter session). Beyond the twelfth week (or after the 75% point), the course instructor will withdraw the student and a grade of “F” will be assigned for that course. Additionally, students may withdraw only when extenuating circumstances occur and such withdrawals must be approved by the appropriate Department Head.

Official withdrawals through scheduled withdrawal dates will result in a grade of “W” unless the student is withdrawing due to cheating (see Academic Dishonesty Policy) or other circumstances as approved by the Department Head.

Courses in which grades of “W” are received will not be counted as hours attempted and will not affect a student’s grade point average.

Associate Degree Nursing and Practical Nursing students should also refer to the section “Involuntary Withdrawal from Health Education Programs.”

INVOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL FROM HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS

In the event a health education student's behavior represents a potential hazard to patient care in the clinical area and/or the student demonstrates unsafe practice in the clinical area, the student will be withdrawn by the faculty from the course. This may occur at any time during the semester.

HEALTH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT – DISMISSAL POLICY

The Health Education Department reserves the right to dismiss a student from any health education program who presents problems in physical and/or emotional health which do not respond satisfactorily to appropriate treatment and/or counseling within a reasonable period of time. (See Health under Progression/Graduation in the *JSCC Health Education Department Student Handbook*.)

The Health Education Department reserves the right to dismiss a student from any health education program who demonstrates behavior which conflicts with the safety essential to health care practice.

A student may be dismissed from the health education program for academic or disciplinary reasons with or without being placed on probation prior to the dismissal. The Health Education Department reserves the right to decide the dismissal on a case-by-case basis depending on the events and the circumstances surrounding the reason of dismissal. The dismissal will be afforded due process. A dismissed student may follow the JSCC procedure for issuing a complaint as outlined in the *JSCC Health Education Department Student Handbook* under academic appeals.

Dismissal of a health education student may result from, but not be limited to, any of the following:

1. Breach of patient confidentiality or privacy (See clinical guidelines— general information in the *JSCC Health Education Department Student Handbook*).
2. Falsification of information in a patient's records.
3. Violation of the conduct policies as defined under the academic standards in the *JSCC General Catalog* for students (conduct, definition of disruptive conduct, drug and alcohol policy, JSCC software copyright, compliance policy, cheating policy, parking regulations, etc.).
4. Willful destruction of school or hospital property.
5. Failure to meet specified probationary requirements. (See Probation Policy in the *JSCC Health Education Department Student Handbook*)
6. Intoxication or use of illegal drugs while in the clinical area or on school property.
7. A pattern of unsafe clinical behavior (i.e., performing procedures without supervision, administering medication via the wrong route, giving medication to the wrong patient, negligence, etc.). Unsafe behavior is defined as "any deliberate or negligent act of commission or omission regardless of whether actual injury to the patient is established."
8. One incident of gross unprofessional conduct (i.e., hitting or cursing a patient, student, and/or health team member, etc.). (See clinical guidelines—professional responsibility in the *JSCC Health Education Department Student Handbook*.)
9. Any willful or intended act that endangers the health, safety, or wellbeing of another person.
10. Physical and/or emotional problems that do not respond to appropriate treatment and/or counseling within a reasonable period of time (see above statement concerning physical and/or emotional health).

11. Failure of medication calculation competency test as outlined in the course syllabus for NUR 111 and subsequent courses for ADN program and NUR 101 and subsequent courses for PN program.
12. Excessive absences from class, lab or clinical (see attendance policy in the JSCC Health Education Department Student Handbook and individual course syllabus.)
13. Violation of health agency policies during the clinical rotation/practicum experience in that agency. Each student will be informed of the policy regulations of the clinical agency at the beginning of the clinical rotation/practicum experience.
14. If a student is dishonest and has falsified any part(s) of his or her student records, the student may be suspended and involuntarily withdrawn from the program.
15. Failure to submit the complete admission/acceptance records by the specified date in the health education program. These records include:
 - A completed physical examination within one (1) year of program entry.
 - A current American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) Provider level CPR certification
 - Current Immunization records (as recommended by the N.C. Department of Public Health) including Hepatitis B vaccines, varicella, annual influenza (flu), and annual tuberculin skin testing/screening, etc.
 - Other admission/readmission requirements as stated in the JSCC General Catalog and the *JSCC Health Education Department Student Handbook* for the individual health education programs (PN and ADN).

HEALTH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT – PROBATION POLICY

Probation will be initiated when a student develops a pattern of deficient behavior in the clinical and/or laboratory simulation experiences (see individual program clinical and laboratory simulation evaluation policies and the *JSCC Health Education Department Student Handbook* under general policies).

COURSE SUBSTITUTIONS

Course substitutions may be permitted upon the approval of the student's advisor, the Department Head, the Vice President of Curriculum and the Registrar. A course substitution form must be completed for each course to be substituted unless such substitution is stated on the approval memo from the Office of the Vice President of Curriculum. These substitutions should be submitted for approval prior to the census date of the semester.

REPETITION OF CURRICULUM COURSE WORK

No courses may be counted more than once in calculating the total number of semester hours credit toward graduation. Any required course in which an "F" is received must be repeated. A course on which the student made a passing grade may be repeated one time.

When a course has been repeated, the higher grade will be used in grade point average calculations. However, both courses and grades will remain on the transcript. In those cases where a course in which the student received a grade of "F" is not offered during the remainder of that student's residence, an equivalent course may be substituted for purposes of meeting program requirements upon approval by student's advisor, the Department Head, the Vice President of Curriculum, and the Registrar.

Veterans and financial aid students should be aware that they cannot receive VA benefits or financial aid again for courses which they have passed.

Students who are auditing courses may do so on a space-available basis after having paid regular tuition and fees for that course. A student may not audit the same class more than two times.

See section on Associate Degree Nursing on “Limitations” for course repetition regulations for students enrolled in that program.

Exceptions to this policy must be approved by the Department Head, the Vice President of Curriculum, and the Registrar.

GRADE REPORTS

Grades are submitted to and posted by the Registrar’s Office to student accounts the day after Grade Day. Students may access their official final grades by logging in to their Self-Service account. Errors and omissions must be reported to the Registrar’s Office within two weeks after grade reports are posted.

CURRICULUM TRANSCRIPTS

All student records are confidential and transcripts will be sent upon signed request from the student. Request an official curriculum transcript from the college’s website at www.jamessprunt.edu/transcriptrequest; which offers an option for mailing or sending electronically. Transcripts are \$5.00 and can be paid for and tracked with this option. Transcripts will be withheld until all student obligations to the college are completed (Business Office Hold, Financial Aid Hold, or Library Hold).

Electronic transcripts are sent every day. Paper transcripts are printed on Monday and Thursday. Paper transcripts will not be printed on the following days: New Student Orientation, Registration Day, first and last day of class, Grade Day, graduation rehearsal and graduation day.

Course work taken prior to Fall 1997 was on the quarter hour system. Beginning Summer 1997, all courses were converted to the semester hour system.

STUDENT CLASSIFICATION

FRESHMAN—A student who has earned less than 32 semester hours of credit towards graduation in their major.

SOPHOMORE—A student who has earned 32 or more semester hours of credit towards graduation in their major.

FULL-TIME STUDENT—A student who is registered for 12 or more semester hours of instruction. However, if a student withdraws from one or more classes, the student load decreases according to the semester hours of the class(es).

PART-TIME STUDENT—A student who is taking less than a full-time course of instruction.

SPECIAL STUDENT—Auditing or part-time student who is not seeking a degree, diploma, or certificate from James Sprunt Community College. The student may take up to twelve semester hours (excluding math and English courses or courses with math or English prerequisites) without meeting all admission requirements.

COURSE REQUISITES

It is the student's responsibility to comply with the catalog regulations that courses may not be taken until all requisites have been met. There are occasions in which exceptions to this regulation may be deemed desirable and necessary. However, such exceptions must have the approval of the Department Head, the Vice President of Curriculum Services, the course instructor and the Registrar.

TRANSFER CREDITS

Transfer Of Credits To James Sprunt Community College

A transfer student is an applicant who has previously attended or enrolled in any other college, university, technical college, or post-secondary institution. If transfer credit is desired, official transcripts must be submitted for evaluation. Credits earned at a regionally accredited institution will be awarded, provided a grade of "C" or better was obtained, towards the chosen program of study and catalog year requirements.

A student who changes programs after classes have begun must request for their transcript to be reviewed for additional credits. Students who have not been enrolled for 2 consecutive semesters (not counting summer) would be placed in a new catalog year upon reapplying. A student's academic advisor can recommend substitution of courses with adequate cause. Substitution forms must be signed off on by the Advisor, Department Head, and the Vice President of Curriculum.

Most courses can be counted for credit toward graduation for an indefinite period of time. Some courses that depend heavily on technology, speed and accuracy, physical skills, and language skills will be subject to review after five years unless the student has been continuously enrolled. A list of these classes will be kept in the Registrar's office. The Department Head may request that students provide evidence of course skills before credits would be applied. This evidence could come from a proficiency test, current job duties, or some form of assessment deemed appropriate by the Department Head. See section on Graduation Requirements for more information.

Credits may be allowed for work based on the Subject Examinations of the College Level Examination Program (CLEP). Credit for USAFI and DANTES courses may be granted where appropriate to the student's curriculum and where a comparable course is offered by James Sprunt Community College. USAFI courses will be evaluated on the basis of the current catalog of the American Council on Education located at www.acenet.edu/militaryguide. Subject Standardized Test scores will be evaluated and credit granted where appropriate based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education. Final acceptance or rejection of any credit will be determined by James Sprunt Community College.

Placement into courses shall be determined for transfer students who are tested in the same way placement is determined for entering freshman. Therefore, students who transfer to James Sprunt Community College shall be given the College's entrance test battery unless:

1. He/she has an earned degree at the associate level or higher.
2. He/she has credit for the first English and Math courses in his/her program at James Sprunt Community College.

Students with international academic credentials should have all transcripts evaluated by an independent agency that provides such services. You may contact the Admission's Specialist in Student Services for a list of companies. Then present the official evaluated transcript for processing.

See section on *Associate Degree Nursing* for transfer requirements in that program.

Transfer Credits From James Sprunt Community College

Credits earned at James Sprunt Community College are transferable to many four-year institutions and student advisors will assist in planning. However, it is the responsibility of the student to determine what courses and credit will transfer to the receiving institution. Changes in a student's major field of study or his/her choice of a senior institution may result in transfer issues. Such changes should be made only after careful study and consultation with an advisor or counselor and the institution in which the students intends to transfer.

The acceptance of courses taken at James Sprunt Community College is determined solely by the institution to which the student transfers. The transferring student should:

1. Decide early which institution he/she wishes to attend and the intended major or program of study to pursue. Then contact that institution for recommendations concerning appropriate courses.
2. Obtain a current copy of the catalog of that institution for entrance requirements and application deadlines.
3. Confer with his/her faculty advisor and/or the Counselor's in Student Services at James Sprunt Community College about transfer plans.
4. Check a minimum of two semesters in advance of transferring to ensure that all necessary requirements are being completed.

Credit earned at James Sprunt Community College may be transferred to similar programs at other institutions in the North Carolina Community College System. The courses or programs transferable to any institution will vary. It is the responsibility of the individual seeking to transfer credits to determine exactly what will transfer. Students are advised that, although transfer credits and grades may be acceptable by James Sprunt Community College, this does not infer acceptance by other educational institutions. For additional information, contact the Registrar or the Executive Vice President of Curriculum Services.

See section on General Education for further information on transfer programs.

ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS

Comprehensive Articulation Agreement (CAA)

As a member institution of the North Carolina Community College System, James Sprunt Community College is party to the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement (CAA) between the North Carolina Community College System and the sixteen-member University of North Carolina System. The University of North Carolina System consists of the following institutions: Appalachian State University, East Carolina University, Elizabeth City State University, Fayetteville State University, North Carolina A. & T. State University, North Carolina Central University, North Carolina State University, University of North Carolina at Asheville, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina at

Charlotte, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of North Carolina at Pembroke, UNC School of the Arts, University of North Carolina at Wilmington, Western Carolina University, and Winston-Salem State University.

Independent Comprehensive Articulation Agreement

Additionally, many North Carolina private colleges have adopted the Independent Comprehensive Articulation Agreement. These include Barton College, Belmont Abbey College, Bennett College, Brevard College, Campbell University, Catawba College, Chowan University, Gardner-Webb University, High Point University, Johnson C. Smith University, Lees-McRae College, Lenoir-Rhyne University, Livingston College, Mars Hill University, Meredith College, Methodist University, Montreat College, North Carolina Wesleyan College, Pfeiffer University, Queens University of Charlotte, Salem College, St. Andrew's University, St. Augustine's University, Shaw University, University of Mount Olive, Warren Wilson College, William Peace University, and Wingate University.

Collaborative Agreement

James Sprunt Community College also has collaborative agreements with other community colleges, including Fayetteville Technical Community College and Pitt Community College. The purpose of these collaborative agreements is to allow students to take general education courses in order to apply to a collaborative college for admission in certain programs.

An updated list of these agreements is kept within the Registrar's office and readily available to the Advisor's and Department Heads.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Students are expected to be present at all scheduled classes and examinations. The number of absences allowed for a course is determined by the individual instructor who is responsible for informing the students in the course syllabus during the first week of class about his/her policies concerning class attendance and grading. Students are responsible for making up all work missed. If the student's absence is due to extenuating circumstances, it is the student's responsibility to contact the appropriate instructor(s).

OPEN CIRCUIT TV COURSES TAKEN BY VETERAN STUDENTS

A veteran student receiving educational benefits through the Department of Veterans Affairs must meet certain criteria before enrolling in a telecourse. The acceptance of courses taken at James Sprunt Community College is determined by the institution to which the student transfers. The following criteria apply:

1. The student must first meet with VA Certifying Official before registering for the class so that this criteria AND procedures can be reviewed.
2. The student must have completed 13 hours of course work in the current major with a grade point average of 2.00 or better.
3. The student must have completed remedial work (Basic General Education) as determined by the College's Admissions Procedures and Requirements.
4. The telecourse must be an integral part of the student's current program.
5. The student must pass each telecourse attempted in order to enroll in a subsequent telecourse.

6. There is no additional charge beyond the regular tuition and fees for enrollment in a telecourse.
7. The student will meet with the faculty member a minimum of two times for student input and instructor evaluation. An attendance record and time spent with the student will be maintained and submitted.
8. Regularly prescribed standards of progress as outlined in this edition of the college catalog are applicable to all courses offered through open circuit TV. Regularly prescribed conduct and attendance policies also apply.
9. A student may take only two TV courses per semester and no more than 10% of the program through the open-circuit TV method.
10. Open-circuit TV courses will be measured in credit hours as described in this edition of the college catalog.

INDEPENDENT STUDY POLICY FOR VETERAN STUDENTS

All classes scheduled as independent study classes will be approved by the Vice President of Curriculum. All independent study classes must be required courses or elective classes in the veteran student's program of study in the selected major. The classes will be scheduled with the faculty member of the course. The faculty member meets with the student to discuss/assess the student's progress towards meeting the course competencies and objectives and for conducting the course evaluation processes. Course content, standards of progress, tuition and fee charges, and all other provisions heretofore presented for approval will apply to independent study courses.

A student may take only one independent study class per semester. No more than 10% of the program may be taken on an independent study basis. Before registering for an independent student course, the veteran student must:

1. Meet with the VA Certifying Official at the college;
2. Have completed 13 hours of course work in the current major with a grade point average of 2.00 or better;
3. Have completed remedial work (Basic General Education Courses) needed as determined by the Admissions Procedures and Requirements;
4. Choose a course that is an integral part of the program; and
5. Complete each independent study course attempted in order to enroll in subsequent independent study courses.

Spartan Alert System (S.A.S)

The Spartan Alert System (S.A.S.) is a messaging system that is used to send out messages to 1000s of people at one time as emails, text messages and/or voice messages. James Sprunt uses this system for emergency alerts, school closings, and important school information. Registered Students are automatically given an account with S.A.S. and messages are automatically sent to the user's James Sprunt email account. If a student chooses to receive messages as text or voice messages, it is necessary for the student to log into their S.A.S. account and enter the phone number directly.

To log into the alert system, go to www.james sprunt.edu and click on the "Student Toolbox" at the top of the page. Scroll down to the Spartan Alert System and follow the instructions. Once logged into the account, the user will have access to add and remove phone numbers for texts and voice messages as well as additional email addresses. On the right side of the page, non-curriculum students can create a login and receive any public messages that are transmitted. For assistance, contact the Just

Ask Tech Support team (justasktechsupport@jamesssprunt.edu; (910) 275-6400 or Room #105 in the Hoffler building.

POLICY ON CLOSURE OF THE COLLEGE DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER AND OTHER CONDITIONS

The following is an excerpt from the “Policy on Closure of the College Due to Extenuating Circumstances”:

General Policy

When inclement weather prevails (ice, snow, or natural disaster) or other hazardous conditions exist, the President or his designee will determine whether the college will be closed and/or what activities of the college will be canceled or postponed. The President’s designee is the Chief of Staff. Announcements about the closing and reopening of the college, cancellations or postponements of classes and other activities, and whether college personnel and students should report to work or class will be made over radio and television stations, Spartan Alert System (SAS), and social media outlets. The Director of Marketing and Publications will make contact with the radio and television stations and update the website. The Director of Public Safety and Security will maintain the SAS. Activities of the college will proceed as scheduled unless specifically announced otherwise. The college will reschedule classes canceled because of inclement weather as necessary.

Curriculum Missed or Canceled Classes:

Scheduled curriculum classes which are missed or not held for any reason, including inclement weather, are to be made up by giving an alternative assignment(s). These assignments are to be documented and on file in the appropriate Department Head’s office area. If missed time for classes taught by salaried or permanent instructors is not made up as described above, student membership hours must be adjusted accordingly. Missed or canceled classes taught by part-time or adjunct instructors must be rescheduled or the instruction made up with the documented alternative assignment. When the missed or canceled classes exceed five in number, then the class(es) in excess of five must be rescheduled. Part-time instructors are compensated by a lump sum for the courses taught.

Continuing Education Missed or Canceled Classes:

Missed or canceled classes will be made up (rescheduled) to the extent possible and the instructional contract modified to reflect a change in class ending date if required. In the event that it is not possible or practical to reschedule the missed or canceled class(es) the instructor contract will be modified to reflect the reduced hours. Additionally, instructor compensation will be adjusted and student hours reported under that contract will also be adjusted to reflect the reduced hours resulting from the missed or canceled class(es).

News Media:

Students should refer to the news media listed below for information concerning the cancellation of school:

93.7 FM/1180 AM

The Dude Radio Station, Topsail Beach

98.7 FM/1150 AM	WPTF Radio Station, Goldsboro
98.3 FM/106.3 AM	The Penguin, Carolina Beach
99.1 FM/1490 AM	WZFX Radio Station, Fayetteville (FOXY 99)
95.7 FM	WKML Radio Station, Fayetteville
96.5 FM	WFLB Radio Station, Laurinburg
94.3 FM	WAZZ-Fayetteville
91.5 FM	WUNC Chapel Hill (NC Public Radio)
100.5 FM/710 AM	Surge Radio, Wallace
107.7 FM	WUKS Radio Station, Fayetteville
107.9 FM	WNCT Radio Station, Greenville
WWAY Channel 3	Wilmington Television Station
WRAL Channel 5	Raleigh Television Station
WECT Channel 6	Wilmington Television Station
WITN Channel 7	Washington Television Station
WNCT Channel 9	Greenville Television Station
WCTI Channel 12	New Bern Television Station

Career and College Promise classes scheduled at local high schools will operate according to the inclement weather schedule of the public schools.

STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT POLICY

Students are expected to conduct themselves as responsible adults with dignity and to maintain high standards of responsible citizenship. Students, as all citizens, are subject to civil authority on campus as well as off campus.

James Sprunt Community College honors the right of free discussion and expression and the right to petition. However, it is clear that, in a community of learning, willful disruption of the education process, destruction of property and interference with the rights of other members of the college cannot be tolerated. Accordingly, it shall be the policy of the college to deal with such disruption, destruction, or interference promptly and effectively, but also fairly and impartially without regard to race, religion, sex, political beliefs, national origin, or handicap.

Infractions that violate this policy will be reported to the Associate Vice President of Student Services for appropriate disciplinary actions.

DEFINITION OF DISRUPTIVE CONDUCT

Any student who, with the intent to obstruct or disrupt any normal operation or function of the college or any of its components, engages, or invites others to engage, in individual or collective conduct which destroys or significantly damages any college property, or which impairs or threatens impairment of the physical well-being of any member of the college community or which because of its violent, forceful, threatening or intimidating nature prevents any member of the college community from conducting his/her normal activities within the college, shall be subject to prompt and appropriate disciplinary action, which may include suspension, expulsion, or dismissal from the college.

The following, while not intended to be exclusive, illustrates the offenses encompassed therein, when done for the purpose of obstructing or disrupting any normal operation or function of the college or any of its components:

1. Occupation of any campus building or part thereof with intent to deprive others of its normal use.
2. Blocking the entrance or exit of any campus building, corridor, or room therein with intent to deprive others of lawful access to or from, or use of, said building or corridor or room.
3. Setting fire to or by any other means of destroying, tampering, or substantially damaging any campus building or property, or the property of others on school premises.
4. Any possession or display or, or attempt or threat to use, for any unlawful purpose, any weapon, dangerous instrument, explosive or inflammable material in any campus building or on any campus grounds.
5. Prevention of, or attempt to prevent by physical act, the attending, convening, continuation, or orderly conduct of any class or activity or any lawful meeting or assembly in any building.
6. Blocking normal pedestrian or vehicular traffic on or into the campus.
7. Disorderly, lewd, or indecent conduct, as well as, distributions of obscene written and electronic materials.
8. Smoking (and/or using other forms of tobacco products)
9. Failure to comply with instructions of college officials acting in performance of their duties, including failure to provide student ID in a timely manner when requested.
10. Theft of, misuse of, or damage to college property, or theft of or damage to property of a member of the college community or at college functions.
11. Possession of or use of alcoholic beverages or being in a state of intoxication on the college campus or at a college sponsored or supervised function off-campus to include college vehicles.
12. Any act, comment or behavior which is of a sexually suggestive or harassing nature and which is sufficiently severe and pervasive from both a subjective perspective (i.e., the recipient's view) and an objective perspective (i.e., a reasonable person's view) that it unreasonably interferes with an individual's work or academic performance or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment.
13. Mental or physical abuse of any person on college premises or at college-sponsored or college-supervised event, including verbal or physical actions which threaten or endanger the health or safety of any such persons by committing severe, pervasive acts from both a subjective (i.e., a recipient's view) and an objective perspective (i.e., a reasonable person's view) and thus affects a student's ability to participate in or benefit from one of the college's programs or activities is prohibited. NOTE: A student who poses a serious risk of imminent harm (i.e., threat of a violent act against students/or staff) will be expelled immediately. Personal combat will not be tolerated.
14. Forgery, alteration, or misuse of college documents, records, or instruments of identification with intent to deceive, making a knowingly false statement, either orally or in writing to college officials.
15. Operating a motor vehicle without proper license and registration.
16. Operating a motor vehicle in an unsafe manner.
17. Inappropriate dress that is not conducive to the educational environment of the institution.

Infractions that violate this policy will be reported to the Associate Vice President of Student Services for appropriate disciplinary actions.

POLICY ON SEXUAL ASSAULT, DATING VIOLENCE, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, AND STALKING

James Sprunt Community College does not tolerate behavior that results in sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking. Students on our campus have the right to live free of behaviors that interfere with students attaining their educational goals. Students who report sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking have the right to:

- Treatment with dignity and respect, not subjected to biased attitudes or judgments
- Not having past and irrelevant conduct discussed during any resulting proceedings
- Changes in academic situations, if possible
- All support services regardless of the choice to file a school or criminal complaint
- Submission of a written account of the incident and a victim-impact statement
- Having a person of choice, including legal counsel or an advocate, present throughout the proceedings, as set forth in the student code of conduct
- Having one's identity protected, in accordance with legal requirements

Victims may request immediate transfer of classes or other steps to prevent unnecessary or unwanted contact or proximity to an alleged assailant. When possible, requests will be accommodated.

Rights of Accused

Students accused of sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking behaviors have rights on this campus. Those include:

- The right to know the nature and source of the evidence used in the hearing process
- The right to present witnesses and material evidence relevant to the case
- The right to an advisor to aid in the preparation and presentation of the case
- Access to services from the counseling or student service offices
- Consultation with a campus official on academic support services and referrals to community resources when appropriate.

Disciplinary Process

Disciplinary sanctions for violations of this protocol will be imposed in accordance with applicable James Sprunt Community College policies, including:

- No action
- Probation for one or more semesters
- Short or long-term suspension
- Expulsion from James Sprunt Community College and/or criminal prosecution simultaneously.

A hearing will be conducted by the Committee on Student Appeals. A group will be empaneled to hear cases and their decisions are final. The panel will be trained in procedures regarding listening to evidence, victim impact, and rules of procedure. James Sprunt Community College officially adopts the preponderance of the evidence standard for the disciplinary process.

TITLE IX POLICY

James Sprunt Community College strives to make its campus safe and welcoming learning environments. Pursuant to the Clery Act, the Violence Against Women Act, the Campus SaVE Act and other applicable federal and state laws and regulations, the College hereby adopts these procedures when investigating, disciplining, and educating the College community about sexual harassment and sexual-based violence.

Also, pursuant to the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and other applicable federal and state laws and regulations, the College prohibits discrimination in its services and programs based on race, religion, ethnicity, national origin, gender, gender identity, sex, age, disability, genetic information and veteran status.

The College is committed to responding promptly and effectively when it learns of any form of possible discrimination based on sex. The College responds to reports of sexual harassment including sexual violence, as part of its efforts to stop the harassment and prevent its recurrence of possible sex discrimination. An individual who has questions or concerns regarding possible discrimination based on sex should contact the Title IX Coordinator or the Deputy Title IX Coordinator. Contact information for the Title IX Coordinator and the Deputy Title IX Coordinator is located at the end of this document.

All members of the College community are expected to engage in conduct that contributes to the culture of integrity and honor upon which James Sprunt Community College is grounded. Acts of sexual misconduct, sexual harassment, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking, jeopardize the health and welfare of our campus community and the larger community as a whole.

The College has established procedures for preventing and investigating allegations of sexual misconduct, sexual harassment, dating violence, domestic violence and stalking that are compliant with Title IX federal regulations.

Reporting

Reports regarding an alleged violation of Title IX, including those taking place off campus, such as sexual misconduct, sexual harassment, dating violence, domestic violence, stalking; sexual misconduct incidents involving minors, guests and third party users; and any allegation of inequity in educational programs and activities should be reported to any College responsible employee and communicated to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator.

Campus Security Reporting

James Sprunt Community College is committed to providing a safe and secure environment for all members of the College's community and visitors. The College shall comply with the Crime Awareness and Security Act of 1990, as amended by the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act. Information on crime statistics is available on the JSCC website as reported to the U. S. Department of Education (See the Director of Public Safety for additional information on crime statistics).

Amnesty Clause

The health and safety of every student at James Sprunt Community College is of utmost importance. The College recognizes that students who have been drinking and/or using drugs (whether such use is voluntary or involuntary) at the time that violence, including but not limited to domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault occurs may be hesitant to report such incidents due to fear of potential consequences for their own conduct. The College strongly encourages students to report domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault to College officials. The College may also offer amnesty or leniency to the alleged victim or reporting witness with respect to other violations of College policy which may be disclosed as a result of such reports, depending on the circumstances involved. A bystander acting in good faith or a reporting individual acting in good faith that discloses any incident of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault to James Sprunt Community College officials or law enforcement will not be subject to James Sprunt Community College's Code of Conduct action for violations of alcohol and/or drug use policies occurring at or near the time of the commission of the domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault.

Process

The Title IX Coordinator ensures that the report is addressed through the identified resolution procedures and policies, and that the incident is resolved in a timely, fair, and impartial manner. Reports are examined based on the policies and procedures of the College where compliance with Title IX is of the utmost importance.

Education

Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972 and the Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act require colleges to provide sexual harassment, sexual violence and sexual discrimination prevention education for students and employees annually.

All new students and all employees shall be required to participate in specific training for prevention and awareness and that promotes awareness of discrimination, harassment, and sexual-based violence. This program will be held annually at the beginning of each fall semester.

Questions about the training and Title IX as it relates to students and employees can be answered by:

- Director of Human Resources & Title IX Coordinator
Located in the McGowan Building, Room 101B
- Deputy Title IX Coordinator
Associate Vice President of Student Services
Located in the Strickland Building

DRUG AND ALCOHOL POLICY

I. PURPOSE

James Sprunt Community College is committed to the maintenance and protection of an environment in which students and faculty members "can responsibly pursue their goals through learning, teaching, research, and discussion, free from internal or external restraints that would

unreasonably restrict their academic endeavors.” Additionally, it is the obligation of all members of the college community — students, faculty, administration, and other employees — to help maintain an atmosphere where academic freedom thrives and in which the rights of each person within the college community are respected.

II. UNLAWFUL USE

Illegal drug use poses a threat to higher education communities. Drugs endanger the health and safety of all persons within these communities and jeopardize the integrity of the pursuit of learning and teaching. Therefore, it is the policy of this college that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or alcohol, is prohibited while in the work place, on college premises or as part of any college-sponsored activities. Any employee or student violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion and referral for prosecution. The specifics of this policy are as follows:

1. James Sprunt Community College does not differentiate between drug users, drug pushers, or sellers. Any employee or student who unlawfully possesses, uses, sells, gives, or in any way transfers a controlled substance or alcohol to another person, or manufactures a controlled substance or alcohol while in the work place, on college premises, or as a part of any college-sponsored activity, will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion and referral for prosecution.
2. The term “controlled substance” means any drug listed in 21 CFR Part 1308 and other federal regulations; as well as, those listed in Article V, Chapter 90 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Generally, these are drugs which have a high potential for abuse. Such drugs include, but are not limited to, Heroin, Marijuana, Cocaine, PCP, and "Crack." They also include "legal drugs" which are not prescribed by a licensed physician. Alcoholic Beverages include beer, wine, whiskey, and other beverages listed in Chapter 18B of the General Statutes of North Carolina.
3. If any employee or student is convicted of violating any criminal drug or alcoholic beverage control statute while in the college workplace, on college premises, or as a part of any college-sponsored activity, he or she will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion. Specifically, any such person who is convicted of a felony or a misdemeanor which results in an active prison sentence will, if a student, be expelled, or if an employee, be terminated from employment. Other misdemeanor convictions will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis, and the penalties to be imposed may range from written warnings or mandatory counseling or rehabilitation to expulsion from enrollment or discharge from employment. Any person charged with a violation of these "Unlawful Use" policies may be suspended from enrollment or employment before initiation or completion of disciplinary proceedings if the Chief of Staff determines that the continued presence of such person within the college community would constitute a clear and immediate danger to the health or welfare of other members of the community after an appropriate predetermination inquiry.
4. Each employee is required to inform HR, and students to inform Associate Vice President of Student Services in writing, within five (5) days after he or she is convicted of violation of any federal, state, or local criminal drug or alcoholic beverage control statute where such violation occurred while in the college workplace, on college premises, or as a part of any college-sponsored activity. A conviction means a plea of or a finding of guilt (including a plea of *nolo*

contendere) and the imposition of a judgment by a judge sitting with or without a jury in any federal or state court.

5. The Chief of Staff or HR must notify the U. S. governmental agency from which a grant was made within (10) days after receiving notice from the grant employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of a drug conviction. Disciplinary action against the convicted employee must be undertaken by the college within 30 days. As a condition of employment on any federal government grant, the law requires all employees to abide by this policy.
6. A description of applicable state sanctions and the health risks associated with the use of both illicit drugs and alcohol is attached and included as a part of this policy.

Additional Policy:

No employee, student, or guest shall knowingly use or be under the influence of any non-prescribed narcotic drug, hallucinogenic drug, amphetamine, barbiturate, marijuana, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind on the College campus; however, the legal use of alcoholic beverages may be allowed as appropriate at selected off-campus college-sponsored activities. Faculty and staff that violate this policy should be referred to their Supervisor and/or the Chief of Staff and/or Director of Human Resources. Students should be referred to the Associate Vice President of Student Services, or designee, for disciplinary action.

**POLICY CONCERNING WEAPONS ON CAMPUS
OR OTHER EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY**

It is against college policy for any person, while on college property, to possess, or carry, with a limited exception, any gun, rifle, pistol, or other firearm; dynamite cartridge, bomb, grenade, mine, powerful explosive as defined in NC G.S.14.284.1; BB gun, stun gun, air rifle, air pistol, bowie knife, dirk, dagger, slingshot, leaded cane, switchblade knife, blackjack, metallic knuckles, razors or razor blades (except solely for personal shaving), firework, or any sharp-pointed or edged instrument except instructional supplies, unaltered nail files and clips and tools used solely for preparation of food, instruction, maintenance, or for school-sanctioned ceremonial purposes; or any other weapon of any kind.

A firearm is permissible on campus only under the following limited circumstances:

1. The firearm is a handgun; **AND**
2. The individual has a valid concealed handgun permit or exempt from the law requiring a permit; **AND**
3. The handgun remains in either: a closed compartment or container within the individual with the permit's locked vehicle; or a locked container securely affixed to the individual with the permit's locked vehicle; **AND**
4. The vehicle is only unlocked when the individual with the permit is entering or exiting the vehicle; **AND**
5. The firearm remains in the closed compartment at all times.

College property refers to any college building or vehicle; campus grounds, recreation areas, athletic fields, or other property owned, used or operated by the College Board of Trustees. Any person violating this policy shall be guilty of a felony or misdemeanor depending on the weapon involved and the enrollment status of the individual.

Infractions that violate this policy will be reported to the Chief of Staff for appropriate disciplinary actions.

TOBACCO AND SMOKE FREE POLICY

James Sprunt Community College is committed to creating a clean, safe, and healthy learning and working environment; and recognizes its responsibility to promote the health, welfare and safety for students, staff and others on college property. James Sprunt Community College also recognizes that the use of tobacco in any form poses serious and long-term health risks to individuals, therefore adopts the following Tobacco Use Policy. By implementing the College Tobacco Use Policy, James Sprunt Community College is seeking to enhance the health of our students, faculty, staff, and visitors to our campus.

Tobacco Use and Smoking Policy

James Sprunt Community College, in its efforts to create a healthier atmosphere for the campus community, strives to control exposure to secondhand smoke. It emphasizes prevention and education efforts that support non-use and that address the risks of tobacco use. ***To protect our students, staff, visitors and guests, James Sprunt Community College prohibits the use of tobacco products.***

1. At James Sprunt Community College, smoking and tobacco use is prohibited in the following locations:
 - A. On all parts of the campus
 - B. Inside all campus buildings (see item # 3 for definition of campus)
 - C. In all college owned or leased vehicles.
 - D. Includes all classes taught by JSCC personnel regardless of location.
2. The College is committed to prevention and education efforts that support non-use and address the risk of tobacco use. The College also offers programs and services that include practical steps to quit using tobacco products, including smoking-cessation resources.
3. Promotional advertising, sale, or free sampling of tobacco is prohibited on campus.
4. The sponsorship of any campus event by tobacco-promoting organizations is prohibited.
5. All tobacco advertising in public spaces in College locations, such as billboard and signage, is prohibited.
6. This policy applies to trustees, administrators, faculty, staff, students, contractors, vendors, clients, and visitors.
7. Tobacco advertisements are prohibited in College publications.
8. Organizers and attendees at public events using James Sprunt Community College's facilities, such as conferences, meetings, public lectures, athletic events, social and cultural events will be required to abide by the College's Smoking Policy. Organizers of such events are responsible for communicating and enforcing this policy.

Definition of Terms

1. Tobacco Products: For the purposes of this policy, tobacco is defined to include any lit or unlit cigarette, pipe, cigar, cigarillo, or other smoking equipment (whether filled with tobacco or any other type of materials), smokeless tobacco (use of snuff, dip, chew, smokeless pouches, or other

forms of loose leaf tobacco), and any other tobacco product in any form. This is to include “e-cigarettes” or any device designed to introduce tobacco into the body.

2. Students: Includes but is not limited to full-time day students, part-time students, commuter students, non-traditional students, and other special students.
3. Campus: Includes any and all college owned, leased, or maintained property (includes all classes taught by JSCC personnel regardless of location) including but not limited to buildings, facilities, sidewalks, roadways, parking lots, and grounds.
4. College vehicle: This includes college owned, rented, or leased vehicles.

Policy Implementation & Enforcement

It is the hope of James Sprunt Community College that students, employees, and visitors will recognize the value of this policy and voluntarily comply. Implementation and enforcement of this policy are the shared responsibility of the entire college community to promote a clean, safe, healthy environment in which to work, study, and live. Enforcement will begin with Campus Security monitoring the campus for violators and notifying offenders of the tobacco policy.

Any faculty member, staff member, or student may ask individuals to comply with this policy.

Violation of any campus policy may result in discipline. Faculty and staff should be referred to their Supervisor and/or to the Chief of Staff and/or Director of Human Resources. Students should be referred to the Associate Vice President of Student Services, or designee, for disciplinary action.

Assistance

To assist those who wish to quit smoking, James Sprunt Community College offers the following support:

1. The James Sprunt Community College Human Resources Department will assist in referring those who wish to quit smoking to the appropriate professional resources.
2. Faculty and staff may avail themselves of EAP resources for referrals to community smoking cessation.

SOFTWARE COPYRIGHT COMPLIANCE POLICY

James Sprunt Community College is committed to adhering to the Federal Copyright Law as it applies to software used on computer hardware owned by the college.

Authorized software is defined as software that is registered, licensed and/or purchased by the college. Proof of ownership of authorized software can be established with a license agreement, paid invoice, or manual and original diskettes.

Authorized use of software is defined as use of software in accordance with the license agreement, purchase agreement or software documentations. Unauthorized use of software includes making or using software by copying, sharing, lending, giving, transferring, and/or installing software in a way not in compliance with the license or purchase agreement.

Unauthorized use of software by students, staff, or faculty of the college constitutes an infringement of this policy. Such infringements constitute grounds for disciplinary action by the college

and/or legal action by software manufacturer(s) and the college, which may result in civil damages, criminal penalties, fines, and/or imprisonment.

James Sprunt Community College employees having knowledge of any misuse of software or related documentation within the college shall notify the appropriate supervisor or the President.

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE POLICY

James Sprunt Community College (JSCC) recognizes the use of an electronic signature as a valid signature subject to the conditions listed below.

An electronic signature is defined as any electronic process signifying an approval to terms, and/or ensuring the integrity of the document, presented in electronic format.

Uses of electronic signature are as follows:

- Students use electronic signatures to register, check financial aid awards, obtain unofficial transcripts, update contact information, log into campus computers, complete forms, submission of class work, tests, etc.
- Faculty and staff use electronic signatures for submitting grades, viewing personal payroll data, logging into campus computers, accessing protected data through the administrative computing system and custom web applications provided by the college, etc.
- Candidates applying for employment use electronic signatures for submitting employment applications through the on-line application system.

An electronic signature is considered valid when the following condition is met:

- The combination of a personal Username and Password
- A form is filled out and submitted through the college website or any other college media outlet maintained by James Sprunt Community College.

It is the responsibility and obligation of each individual to keep their Login ID and their password private so others cannot use their credentials.

Once logged in, the individual is responsible for any information they provide, update, or remove. JSCC or their contract vendor will take steps to ensure the passwords are protected and kept confidential. Further-more, users are responsible for logging out of all systems and exercising the necessary precautions when using publicly accessible computers.

This policy is in addition to all applicable federal and state statutes, policies, guidelines, and standards.

ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY

Purpose

College owned or operated computing resources are reserved for the educational, instructional, research, and administrative computing needs of the faculty, students, staff, and other individuals authorized by the College. The College's computing resources include but are not limited to all College computers and hardware, access to the Internet or access to any College intranet provided through

College owned or operated computers, online and offline storage, and network and communications facilities including cloud accessible hardware or software provided by the College. Access to these computing resources is a privilege and, therefore, it is essential that all users exercise responsible, ethical, and lawful behavior when using these resources. Users are expected to read, understand, and comply with the College's Acceptable Use Policy.

The College monitors access to the computing resources and reserves the right, without prior notice to users, to access these resources and to use any and all information retrieved from the computing resources. **Users do not have an expectation of privacy regarding their use of the computing resources**, and by accessing and using the College's computing resources, users expressly consent to such monitoring, access, and use by the College. Information contained on the College's computing resources and in College accounts, including but not limited to e-mail, may be subject to inspection under the Public Records Law of the State of North Carolina.

The College does not attempt to articulate all required or unacceptable behavior by its users. Therefore, each user's judgment on appropriate conduct must be relied upon. To assist in such judgment, users will follow this policy:

Acceptable and Unacceptable Uses

1. Use should be consistent with the Acceptable Use Policies (AUP) for the North Carolina Research and Education Network ([NCREN](#)), operated by MCNC and consistent with the mission of James Sprunt Community College.
2. College computing resources are to be used only for educational, research, instructional or college administrative purposes for which access is provided, and are not to be used for any unauthorized purpose, including but not limited to commercial purposes, unauthorized access to remote computers or non-College related activities.
3. An access account assigned to a user must not be used by any other individual. Users are responsible for the proper use of their accounts, including proper password protection and appropriate use of the College's computing resources. Obtaining another user's password, allowing friends, family, co-workers, or any other individual use of your or another user's account, or other unauthorized use of an access account, is a serious violation of this policy.
4. All computer software is protected by federal copyright law. In addition, most software is proprietary and protected by legal licensing agreements. Users are responsible for being aware of the licensing restrictions for any software used on the College's computing resources. Software that is not owned by the College cannot be installed on College equipment.
5. Users shall not download, reproduce and/or distribute copyrighted or licensed materials without proper authorization from the author or creator. Additionally, users shall not publish information, messages, graphics, or photographs on any web page without the express permission of the author or creator.
6. Users shall not engage in activities to damage or disrupt the hardware, software, or any communication associated with the College's computing resources, such as virus creation and propagation, wasting system resources, overloading networks with excessive data, or any attempt to circumvent data protection schemes or uncover security loopholes.
7. Users shall not access or damage any portion of the College's computing resources or other College property, such as College records, or use the College's computing resources for illegal activities.

8. Users learning of the misuse of the College's computing resources or violations of this Acceptable Use Policy should notify a College faculty member or College official immediately.

Enforcement:

Anyone found to have violated this policy may be subject to disciplinary action including but not limited to suspension or revocation of computing privileges, disciplinary review, dismissal from class with a grade of "F," and/or termination. Any conduct, which violates local, state, or federal laws, will result in the immediate loss of all access to the College computing resources and will be referred to appropriate College offices and/or law enforcement authorities. James Sprunt Community College is not liable for actions of anyone connected to the Internet through the College's computing resources. All users will assume full liability (legal, financial or otherwise) for their actions.

MODIFICATIONS: *JSCC reserves the right to modify this policy at any time.*

ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY FOR WIRELESS ACCESS

As a condition to James Sprunt Community College (JSCC) providing you with access to the James Sprunt Wireless Service (Service), you are required to comply with the guidelines of this Acceptable Use Policy (Policy). By accepting the Policy and using the Service, you signify your agreement to the terms, conditions, and notices of this Policy. "You" when used in this statement shall mean the users of the Access Device(s). For purposes of this Policy, any actions that JSCC may take with regard to your use of the Service may also be performed by JSCC's third party service providers.

If you violate any of the provisions of this Policy, JSCC may take action to restrict or terminate your access to the Service, including access to any Internet websites associated with the Service. JSCC reserves the right, at its discretion, to update or revise this Policy, any other policy or statement on any JSCC website, and any product offerings or programs described on any JSCC website. Please check back periodically to review any changes to this Policy.

Use of the Service for any purpose that is unlawful or in any manner which could damage, disable, overburden or impair the operation of the JSCC Network or the Service or any other party's use or enjoyment of the JSCC Network or the Service, is strictly prohibited. Specifically, you may not:

- * Attempt to use or gain unauthorized access to data, accounts, hosts, servers, systems or networks associated with the Service or with JSCC, or to probe, scan or test the vulnerability of a system or network associated with the Service, JSCC or those of any other party.
- * Interfere with Service to any user, host or network including, without limitation, mail-bombing, flooding, or attempting to overload the system.
- * Use the Service to engage in activities that violate any terms or conditions of any other network access provider or Internet service provider.
- * Forge any TCP-IP packet header or any part of the header information in an e-mail or a newsgroup posting.
- * Falsify address information or otherwise modify e-mail headers to conceal the sender's or the recipient's identity.

- * Additionally, you may not, by use of the Service or another service, upload, post or otherwise distribute or facilitate distribution of any content, including text, communications, software, images, sounds, data, or other information that, in JSCC's discretion:
- * Is unlawful, abusive, libelous, deceptive, fraudulent, and invasive of another's privacy, tortious, pornographic, or inaccurate.
- * Is posted in violation of a newsgroup charter.
- * Contains viruses, corrupted files, or any other similar software or programs that may damage the operation of another's computer.
- * Has a negative effect on JSCC or its networks (including, without limitation, overloading servers on the JSCC networks; causing portions of the JSCC networks to be blocked by other network providers; generating unresolved third party complaints or complaints which, in the discretion of JSCC, impose an unreasonable administrative burden on the service provider or College).
- * Constitutes unsolicited duplicative e-mail (commercial or otherwise). This prohibition extends to the sending of unsolicited and/or mass e-mailings such as the following:
 - E-mail from any JSCC account or via another service which in any way implicates the use of this site or the Service, JSCC equipment or any JSCC e-mail address;
 - E-mail relayed from any JSCC or third party's mail servers without permission;
 - E-mail employing techniques to hide or obscure the source of the e-mail;
 - E-mail sent, or caused to be sent, to or through the JSCC Network that makes use of or contains invalid or forged headers, invalid or non-existent domain names or other means of deceptive addressing that may be deemed to be counterfeit. A communication may be unsolicited if recipients' email addresses were not obtained through a personal or customer relationship between recipient and sender, recipients did not affirmatively consent to receive communications from sender, or recipients have opted out of receiving communications from sender when given notice of the opportunity to do so.

ACADEMIC DISHONESTY POLICY

Academic Dishonesty Defined

James Sprunt Community College is committed to providing an academic environment conducive to learning. The college does not condone academic dishonesty to any degree. To ensure students understand the college's expectations, definitions and examples of plagiarism, multiple submissions, and cheating are provided below. Students are accountable to the policies and are expected to conduct themselves in such a manner as to be a credit to themselves and the college.

Plagiarism

Plagiarism is defined as presenting someone else's work, including the work of other students, as one's own. Students have plagiarized when they have failed to properly document the original ideas of others. Any ideas or wording taken from an original source for written or verbal use must be cited within the assignment.

Examples of possible resources may include: books, newspaper or magazine articles, course material, other students projects, email messages, and Internet resources including books, fine art, graphics, photographs, websites, video production, films, CDs design projects, compositions, lyrics,

music, sound bites, speeches, audio recordings, lectures, interviews, etc.

When you are in doubt about the need to cite information, ask your instructor.

Multiple submissions

This is defined as submission of work that has been prepared for a different course without fair citation of the original work and prior approval of the instructor. Students who submit assignments that were previously submitted in another course are subject to the same consequences they would face if they plagiarized these assignments. The use of one's previous work in an assignment requires prior approval from the current faculty member and citation of the previous work.

Examples of multiple submissions include: submitting the same essay for credit in two courses without first receiving written permission; making minor revisions to an assignment that has already received credit in a course and submitting it in another class as if it were new.

Cheating

Cheating is defined as obtaining information in a dishonest manner. Some examples of cheating are: obtaining and using all or part of someone else's work and turning it in as one's own, allowing someone else to obtain and use your work, several people completing one assignment and submitting multiple copies represented (implicitly or explicitly) as individual work, submitting material(s) obtained from the Internet and/or World Wide Web as one's own work without proper acknowledgement of the source, and letting a tutor complete an assignment and submitting it as one's own.

Consequences

If a student commits any act of academic dishonesty, the instructor may assign a zero grade on the assignment or assign a grade of "F" in the course. The instructor must file an academic dishonesty incident report describing the alleged violation with the Vice President of Curriculum and provide a copy to the student.

The student may appeal the grade assigned by the instructor if (1) the student feels the penalty is unfair or (2) the student does not agree with the evidence presented by the instructor. Guidelines for student appeals are provided in the current James Sprunt Community College catalog.

Repeated offenses of the college's academic dishonesty policy will result in the student being referred to the Associate Vice President of Student Services.

FREE SPEECH AND PUBLIC ASSEMBLY

To describe the College's policy for exercising free speech on campus:

James Sprunt Community College encourages its students and the community to exercise the right to freedom of speech granted by the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America. In adherence to these rights, the College protects the rights of free speech, petition, and peaceable assembly. This policy informs members of the College community and the public of the manner in which they may engage in constitutionally protected speech and expression at James Sprunt Community College.

This policy is intended to protect one's right to freedom of speech without interfering with the primary educational purpose of the College. Interferences include any situations which may compromise the College's ability to provide a suitable environment for students, faculty, and staff to study, conduct research, and perform activities without undue interference. Any acts that are disruptive to normal operations of the College will not be tolerated. Persons engaged in disruptive activity including students, faculty, and staff may be subject to disciplinary or due criminal action. The College has adopted the following guidelines to ensure the rights of free speech while maintaining the proper educational environment.

Guidelines for Speech and Public Assembly

1. Speech and public assembly are permitted on the grounds of JSCC as long as it does not disrupt College classes or other scheduled events on campus.
2. Amplification Systems: Because amplification systems pose a significant potential for disruption of College operation, public address and amplification systems may not be used. This includes, but is not limited to, megaphones and PA systems.
3. Opposing Opinions: People with opposing opinions do not have the right to disrupt an authorized public assembly.
4. A person with an opposing opinion must not substantially interfere with the speaker's ability to communicate or the audiences; ability to hear and see the speaker. Likewise, the audience must respect someone's right to disagree.
5. Picketing is not permitted inside the College buildings or where it impacts the student learning environment.
6. Symbolic Protest: During a presentation, displaying a sign, gesturing, wearing symbolic clothing, or otherwise protesting silently is permissible so long as the symbolic protest does not unduly interfere with the ability of the person or entity reserving an area for free speech/expression to express themselves and must be confined to the designated area.

Conduct and Manner

Those who exercise free speech as a part of this policy must not:

1. Threaten passers-by
2. Interfere with, impede, or cause blockage of the flow of vehicular or pedestrian traffic.
3. Interfere with or disrupt any other lawful activity in the same general location at the same time.
4. Commit any act likely to create an imminent safety or health hazard.
5. Post materials on any walls, windows, doors, sidewalks, trees, light poles, etc., or any other College equipment except in areas designated by the Vice President for College Advancement.
6. Use signs or placards used in connection with the activity must not contain obscene language or words that would tend to incite violence.
7. Make record by audio or visual means (photography, video recording, etc.) of any faculty, staff, or student without obtaining written permission from the person being recorded.

Public speech or activities likely to incite or produce imminent lawless action or that is, under current legal standards, either defamatory or obscene are prohibited. Violations of the James Sprunt Community College Student Code of Conduct are prohibited. Individuals who damage or destroy College property shall be held responsible for such damage or destruction. This includes lawns, shrubs, trees, etc.

All applicable College regulations, state, and federal laws and municipal ordinances apply when engaging in activities on College property. Failure to do so may result in immediate removal from College property and other appropriate action by College officials and/or police.

Interference with Free Speech or Public Assembly

Persons shall not physically interfere in the use of the sidewalk or address obscene, indecent, or threatening language to or at individuals to provoke them or lead to a breach of the peace.

Whenever free passage is obstructed by a crowd, the persons composing such crowd shall disperse when directed by College officials, security, or police. Failure to do so may result in disciplinary action and/or criminal prosecution.

RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCE POLICY

Policy:

It is the policy of James Sprunt Community College that any student of the institution must be granted two excused absences each academic year for religious observances required by the faith of the student in accordance with N.C.G.S. 115D-5(u) (2010)-112, s.2. The following additional guidance is provided:

Policy Guidance:

1. An academic year shall be defined to be that period of time starting on July 1 in one year and ending on June 30 in the following year.
2. The two excused absences may be taken at any time during the academic year either on separate days or on two consecutive days.
3. The excused absences shall be taken within the absences allowed in any approved attendance policy of the institution for class(es) being taken.
4. The student must submit a written request to his/her instructor for the excused absences at least ten (10) school days prior to the date the student intends to be absent for the religious observance.
5. Faculty members are expected to note the excused absences as appropriate in class record documents.
6. Students granted an excused absence for the purpose of religious observance shall be given the opportunity to make up any work or tests missed due to an excused absence.
7. No more than one test per day may be given to a student who is making up a test or tests due to the excused absence(s).
8. Instructors/faculty are prohibited from implementing unnecessary sanctions, requiring additional work, or making unreasonable requests of students who are duly granted excused absences for religious observance.
9. Should other provisions of the State Board Community College Code or the General Statutes apply, the College shall implement requirements to comply with those provisions.

CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

James Sprunt Community College seeks to provide an atmosphere of openness for the encouragement of collegiate activity on campus facilities. However, this policy of promoting openness must be balanced by controls designed to promote security on campus facilities.

The President is primarily responsible for campus security and the Director of Public Safety & Security is responsible for campus safety.

Statistics on campus crime are gathered and annually published in a document entitled "Annual Security Report". This report is posted in the McGowen Building and is available in the Office of the Director of Public Safety & Security. It can also be found on the website at www.jamesprunt.edu.

CHILDREN ON CAMPUS

Children are not allowed in classes, classrooms, or labs even when accompanied by a parent. Children are also not allowed in a reception area unaccompanied by a parent or left unsupervised while a parent is in class. If a child is brought to a class, the instructor has the right to ask the student to leave the class.

PETS ON CAMPUS

Employees and student may not bring live animals on campus. If there should be circumstances when any live animals are to be brought to campus for any reason, advanced approval should be received from the President's Office.

STUDENT APPEALS

Student appeals may be categorized as academic appeals or non-academic appeals. Academic appeals may result from any action taken by the college which affects a student's academic standing or the student's academic status within the academic program. Non-academic appeals result from action taken by the college involving a student for reasons of misconduct or other action not classified under academic appeals. In situations where there is a question regarding the type of appeal (academic or non-academic) the President will render a decision as to the type of appeal based on current practices in higher education.

Academic Appeals

Any student has the right of appeal on grievances resulting from any action taken by the college which affects a student's academic standing or the student's status within the academic program. The proper procedure for appeals regarding grades is in this order:

1. Meeting with course instructor.
2. Departmental conferences with Department Head.
3. Vice President of Curriculum. The Vice President of Curriculum may exercise the right to consult a Faculty Review Board for a recommendation. The decision of the Vice President of Curriculum regarding academic appeals is final.

Any appeal beyond the departmental level must be in writing. Grounds for an appeal shall be based solely upon the record and shall be limited to one or more of the following:

1. that the findings are not supported by substantial evidence;
2. that a fair hearing was not afforded the individual; and/or
3. that the action taken was inappropriate.

A student may remain enrolled in class at the discretion of the Vice President of Curriculum, in those cases regarding academic appeals, until such time as a decision is reached concerning the disposition of the student's appeal.

A student withdrawn from the clinical portion of a health education course may not be readmitted to the clinical area during the appeals process. Should the appeal outcome favor the student, arrangements shall be made to provide the necessary clinical experience missed by the student. See Health Education Department DISMISSAL POLICY.

If a student wishes to request an appeal, he/she must do so in writing within ten school days following the notification of the action or grade. The student has ten school days between each appeal level (i.e., between Department Head and Vice President of Curriculum). In all cases appeals beyond the departmental level must be in writing. Burden of proof shall rest with the student to refute or disprove any fact or finding.

The Vice President of Curriculum, in those cases involving academic appeals, shall have ten school days upon proper notification of appeal to make a disposition of the appeal.

If a Faculty Review Board is consulted, the session shall be conducted informally by the Vice President of Curriculum. Evidence may be submitted to the Board by the student and/or appropriate faculty member(s). Neither the student nor the faculty member(s) may be represented by counsel before the Faculty Review Board.

The decision by the Vice President of Curriculum ends the appeals process at the institutional level. After a student has exhausted the college's complaint or grievance procedures, if a matter remains unresolved, a formal complaint may be filed with the online Student Complaint Portal. The Portal is hosted by the Licensure Division of the University of North Carolina System Office. The Portal and detailed information can be found online at: <https://studentcomplaints.northcarolina.edu>

A student can also complete a Student Complaint Form (pdf), and submit the complaint to:
North Carolina Post-Secondary Education Complaints
c/o Student Complaints
University of North Carolina System Office
910 Raleigh Road, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2688

For more information, send an email to: studentcomplaint@northcarolina.edu.

Non-Academic Appeals

Any student has the right of appeal regarding grievances resulting from any non-academic action taken by the college. The proper procedure for nonacademic appeals is in this order:

1. Written appeal to Associate Vice President of Student Services, who may refer the appeal to a Student Appeals Committee for a recommendation
2. President
3. North Carolina Community College System

Grounds for an appeal shall be based solely upon the record and shall be limited to one or more of the following:

1. that the findings are not supported by substantial evidence;
2. that a fair hearing was not afforded the individual;
3. that the discipline imposed was inappropriate.

If a student wishes to request an appeal, he/she must do so in writing within ten school days following the notification of the perceived inappropriate action by the college and the student has ten days between each appeal level (i.e., between Associate Vice President and President). Burden of proof shall rest with the student to refute or disprove any fact or finding.

The Associate Vice President of Student Services and the President, in those cases regarding non-academic appeals, shall each have ten school days beyond proper written notification of appeals to make a disposition of the non-academic appeal.

A student who disagrees with the decision of the Associate Vice President of Student Services may request a hearing before the Student Appeals Committee. The Student Appeals Committee shall consist of (1) Committee Chair, (2) Faculty Members, (2) Staff Members, and (1) SGA President or Officer. The request must be submitted in writing to the Associate Vice President of Student Services within 10 school days after receipt of the Associate Vice President's decision. The Associate Vice President shall refer the matter to the Student Appeals Committee with the relevant facts and findings revealed by the Associate Vice President's investigation. The Student Appeals Committee has 10 school days to render its recommendation on the student's appeal.

Each student requesting an appeal of the Associate Vice President's decision shall receive basic procedural rights such as the rights to counsel, the right to present evidence, and the right to appeal the decision of the committee to the President who will review the official record of the hearing. The request must be submitted in writing to the President within 10 school days after receipt of the committee's decision.

The decision by the President ends the appeals process at the institutional level. After a student has exhausted the college's complaint or grievance procedures, if a matter remains unresolved, a formal complaint may be filed with the online Student Complaint Portal. The Portal is hosted by the Licensure Division of the University of North Carolina System Office. The Portal and detailed information can be found online at: <https://studentcomplaints.northcarolina.edu>

A student can also complete a Student Complaint Form (pdf), and submit the complaint to:

North Carolina Post-Secondary Education Complaints
c/o Student Complaints
University of North Carolina System Office
910 Raleigh Road, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2688

For more information, send an email to: studentcomplaint@northcarolina.edu.

The Associate Vice President of Student Services reserves the right to place a hold on any suspended/expelled student's account to prevent registration.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Students are expected to drive carefully and courteously and abide by all North Carolina and James Sprunt Community College traffic regulations while on campus. A speed limit of *15 miles per hour* will be observed by all vehicles while on campus. Students are expected to display the JSCC parking tag at all times.

STUDENT ON-CAMPUS PARKING PROCEDURES

Vehicle Parking Stickers

All JSCC students (including on-campus Continuing Education students) **must** have a parking sticker on their vehicle while on JSCC campus. The sticker must be visible, attached on the inside of the windshield in the upper left corner, facing outward at all times. It is magnetic, adhering to the glass. Failure to do so may result in a student not being allowed to park on campus grounds. If a parking sticker is lost, misplaced or stolen, \$5.00 **must** be paid for a replacement. Also, \$5.00 **must** be paid for the re-issuance of an ID card because the sticker number is placed on the ID card, therefore being connected. In order to obtain a parking sticker, students **must** go to the Student Activities Office and see the SGA Advisor.

Parking Tickets

Parking Tickets are issued by the JSCC Security staff. A copy of the ticket is kept in the office of the Campus Resource Officer. Parking **is not** acceptable in the following cases:

1. Parking on grass unless designated.
2. Parking in Disabled/Handicapped parking without proper tag being visible in windshield hanging from rear view mirror.
3. Parking in **NO Parking** space/area (Highlighted in yellow).
4. Taking up 2 parking spaces. Only one (1) space per vehicle.
5. Parking in **College Vehicle Only** designed parking spaces.
6. Blocking other vehicles.
7. Blocking driveways.
8. Parking in **Recognition Parking** spaces (i.e., Faculty Council, Phi Theta Kappa, or Campus Security).
9. Piggy-back parking (2 small vehicles in same space).

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

To be eligible to graduate from an Associate Degree, Diploma, or Certificate, the program must be active with Admissions. Students may view their active programs by logging into Self-Service. All requirements must be met prior to the official graduation date of James Sprunt Community College. The requirements are:

1. A grade point average of 2.0 (“C”) or above must be earned in all courses required in the chosen curriculum of study.
2. All financial obligations to the college must be met (i.e., graduation fee, library fines, Business Office holds, etc.);

3. A grade point average of 3.50 or higher must be achieved in all courses required in the student's major in order for the student to be eligible to graduate with honors.
4. Graduates must have earned at James Sprunt Community College or through a consortium program with James Sprunt Community College at least 25% of the hours required in their curriculum program(s). These hours may not include hours earned through credit by examination.
5. In addition to the Institutional Graduation Requirements, Associate in Arts and Associate in Science graduates must pass the required courses prescribed in the curriculum with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.

Associate Degree Nursing and Practical Nursing Graduation Requirements

In addition to the above Institutional Graduation Requirements, Associate Degree Nursing and Practical Nursing graduates must meet the following requirements:

1. The student must have passed the required general education courses prescribed in the curriculum with an overall grade point average of "C", and the student must have passed the required nursing course prescribed in the curriculum with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.
2. The student must have a 2.0 ("C") in each college-level science and psychology course(s).
3. The student's performance of nursing care in the clinical areas must be judged as satisfactory by the nursing faculty.

Intent to Graduate

Commencement exercises are held in May for the prior summer, prior fall, and current spring graduates (Example – May 2022 will include Summer 2021, Fall 2021, and Spring 2022 graduates). For students who want to attend the commencement exercises, or just receive the diploma(s), a graduation application needs to be submitted to Student Services and graduation fees paid with the Business Office. An application link will be emailed to potential graduates from the Student Services Office each semester. The link can also be found on our website under the Registrar page. At the end of the graduation application there is a link to our Graduating Student Opinion Survey. We ask that each pending graduate complete this as well so we can see where we need to make improvements.

The final deadline to complete the graduation application and pay the fees is February 15th. If a student wants to use their Financial Aid money to cover the fees, they will need to inform the Business Office within the first two weeks of the semester they will complete the program. Students who ordered cap and gowns for the commencement exercises are notified, usually around mid-April, when they are ready for pick up.

Upon graduation, a student's Program of Study will end. Therefore, if a student plans to continue enrollment at JSCC they must contact Admissions to add a new Program of Study.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

Students are responsible for the proper completion of their academic program, for familiarity with all requirements of the curriculum from which they intend to graduate, for maintaining the grade point average required and at all times knowing their academic standing, and for meeting all other degree requirements. Their advisors will counsel them, **but the final responsibility remains that of the student.**

Students are required to have knowledge of and observe all regulations pertaining to campus life and student behavior. They are responsible for maintaining communications with James Sprunt Community College by keeping on file with the Office of Admissions at all times their current address and telephone number.

James Sprunt Community College is not responsible for damage or theft of personal items or equipment brought to on or off-campus sites.

STUDENT RIGHTS

Students are free to pursue their educational goals. Appropriate opportunities for learning in the classroom and on the campus shall be provided by the college. Student performance will be evaluated solely on an academic basis, not on opinions or conduct in matters unrelated to academic standards.

Students have the right to freedom of expression, inquiry, and assembly without restraint or censorship subject to reasonable and non-discriminatory rules and regulations regarding time, place, and manner.

Students have the right to inquire about and to propose improvement in policies, regulations and procedures affecting the welfare of students through established student government procedures, campus committees, and college officers.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 provides safeguards regarding the confidentiality of an access to student records, and this Act will be adhered to by the college. See the section on "Student Records" for further information.

No disciplinary sanctions other than temporary removal from class or an activity may be imposed upon any student without due process. Due process procedures are established to guarantee a student accused of a student code of conduct violation the right of a hearing, a presentation of charges, evidence for charges, the right to present evidence, the right to have witnesses on one's behalf and to hear witnesses on behalf of the accuser(s), the right to counsel, and the right to appeal.

Grade Appeal

Students have the right to appeal an assigned **final** course grade within ten (10) working days after the grades are posted on Web Advisor. Students must follow the student procedures outlined under "Student Academic Appeals".

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND STANDARDS

Performance Measures Overview

The Performance Measures for Student Success Report is the North Carolina Community College System's major accountability document. This annual performance report is based on data compiled during the previous year and serves to inform colleges and the public on the performance of our 58 community colleges.

In 1993, the State Board of Community Colleges began monitoring performance data on specific measures to ensure public accountability for programs and services. In 1998, the General Assembly directed the State Board to review past performance measures and define standards to ensure programs and services offered by community colleges in North Carolina were of sufficient quality.

In 2010, a review process was established to ensure the measures for evaluating colleges were current and remained focused on improving student success. Every three years, a committee that is inclusive of college leaders, subject matter experts, and research and assessment professionals are appointed to review the measures and recommend deletions, revisions, and additions. Recommendations from the most recent review were approved in 2018.

The current list of measures includes:

1. **Basic Skills Student Progress:** To ensure individuals with low literacy skills are progressing academically toward credential or employment.
2. **Student Success Rate in College–Level English Courses:** To ensure students are successfully completing credit-bearing English courses within their first three academic years.
3. **Student Success Rate in College-Level Math Courses:** To ensure students are successfully completing credit-bearing Math courses within their first three academic years.
4. **First Year Progression:** To ensure first-year students are making progress toward credential completion.
5. **Curriculum Completion:** To ensure student completion and/or persistence toward a post-secondary credential in a timely manner.
6. **Licensure and Certification Passing Rate:** To ensure programmatic coursework prepares students to competently practice in their chosen profession.
7. **College Transfer Performance:** To ensure the academic success of community college students at a four-year college or university.

For more information, please go to the North Carolina Community College System website at: <https://www.nccommunitycolleges.edu/analytics/state-and-federal-reports>

STUDENT LIFE

STUDENT SERVICES

The purpose of Student Services Division is to design and implement services and programs for students which enable them to meet their short-term and long-term educational or training goals. These services and programs include counseling, registration, admissions, testing, financial aid, tutoring, recruitment/retention, employable skills training, Federal TRIO programs, and facilitating the Student Government Association (SGA). Students who take advantage of those services and programs are better equipped to achieve stated goals.

Active participation in extracurricular activities is encouraged as it provides students with many opportunities for leadership and personal growth and enables them to become aware of their fullest potential. Students will not be excluded from membership in any organization because of race, color, religion, age, sex, disability, natural origin, political affiliation, sexual orientation, gender identity, veteran status or genetic information.

COUNSELING

Counseling services provide access to the resources and supports that are critical to student success by assisting students with personal, career, and academic decisions. The following types of counseling services are offered to all prospective and current students: admissions counseling,

academic and educational planning, personal counseling and referrals, and career planning. Counselor offices are in the Strickland building, Student Services suite. Students are welcome to walk-in or make appointments by contacting the counselors at 910-275-6368 or 910-275-6367.

TESTING

The following types of testing are offered:

- Placement test (as needed)
- HISET (paper-based)
- SAT
- Career inventories
- GED (computer-based)
- TEAS
- Proctored test

FACULTY ADVISOR

Each student will be assigned an advisor in his/her primary program of study who will assist in planning a schedule to meet his/her educational needs and counsel with him/her concerning any related problems that may arise. Students are encouraged to visit their advisor periodically. Full-time faculty have regular office hours each week to meet with students. The days and times are posted on office doors. Advisors may be available at other times by appointment.

STUDENT RECORDS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 is a Federal law which states (a) that a written institutional policy must be established and (b) that a statement of adopted procedures covering the privacy rights of students are made available. The law provides that the college will maintain the confidentiality of student educational records. Educational information refers to any record maintained by an educational institution, including files, documents, and materials of any type which contain information directly related to students, and which allows a student to be identified.

James Sprunt Community College accords all the rights under the law to students who are declared independent. No one outside the College shall have access to nor will the college disclose any information from students' educational records without the written consent of students except to personnel within the college, to officials of other institutions in which students seek to enroll, to persons or organizations providing student financial aid, to accrediting agencies carrying out their accreditation function, to persons in compliance with a lawfully issued judicial or Ex Parte order under the USA Patriot Act, to persons in an emergency in order to protect the health or safety of students or other persons, to individuals requesting directory information so designated by the College, to a victim or to institutions of postsecondary education in connection with disciplinary proceedings, to officials as deemed necessary in connection with an audit or evaluation or certain state or federally supported education programs, to parents of an eligible student who is claimed as a dependent for income tax purposes, to the student, to the parent of a student regarding any violation governing the use or possession of alcohol or controlled substance if the student is under the age of 21, and related to sex offenders and other individuals required to register under the Violent Crime Control Act of 1994. All of these exceptions are permitted under the Act.

Within the James Sprunt Community College community, only those members, individually or collectively, acting in the student's educational interest are allowed access to student educational records. These members include a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research or support staff position, including health or medical staff; a person elected to the Board of Trustees; a person employed by or under contract to the College to perform a special task, such as the attorney or auditor; a person who is employed by the College for law enforcement purposes; a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or who is assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks; a contractor, consultant, volunteer, or other party to whom an agency or institution has outsourced institutional services or funding. At its discretion the college may provide Directory information in accordance with the provisions of the Act to include: Student name, address, telephone number, electronic mail address, photograph, date of birth, major field of study, dates and/or days of attendance, enrollment status, educational agency or institution attended by the student, participation in officially recognized sports and activities, honors and awards received (includes Dean's and President's Lists), and degrees conferred. Students may release or withhold Directory information by notifying the Registrar in writing within two weeks after the first day of class for a fall term or for the first term in which the student is enrolled.

Request for disclosure - To allow communication regarding your records, for designated individuals, a Student Release Authorization Form will need to be on file with Student Services. Without this form we will not be able to discuss anything other than directory information.

Request for non-disclosure - To deny communication regarding directory information a Request to Withhold Directory Information form needs to be with Student Services. To reverse this a Request to Release Directory Information will need to be completed with Student Services. The college assumes that failure on the part of any student to file a request for nondisclosure indicates approval for disclosure.

The student's current record typically contains the application, transcript(s), transfer credit evaluation (if applicable), test scores, registration forms, grade reports, and may contain some financial aid information. Requests to review educational records shall be made in writing by the student to the Associate Vice President of Student Services. The law provides students with the right to inspect and review information contained in their education records, to challenge the contents of their education records, to have a hearing if the outcome of the challenge is unsatisfactory, and to submit explanatory statements for inclusion in their files if they feel the decisions of the hearing panels to be unacceptable. The Registrar at James Sprunt Community College has been designated by the College to coordinate the inspection and review procedures for student education records, which include admissions, personal, academic, and financial files, and academic, cooperative education, and placement records. Students wishing to review their education records must make written request to the Registrar listing the item or items of interest. Only records covered by the Act will be made available within forty-five days of the request. Any additional information concerning the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 may be obtained in the Registrar's Office.

RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF RECORDS

James Sprunt Community College's Student Services Records Retention and Imaging policy is maintained by the Registrar's Office. All records are digitized and kept for their required time periods, per this policy. Digital records are kept on campus and backed up at an off-site location.

HOUSING FACILITIES

The college does not have dormitory facilities. Students wishing to live away from home must arrange their own accommodations.

CAREER SERVICES

It is the mission of Career Services to empower students to identify their unique talents and skillsets. Career Services also provides the tools for students to conduct a successful job search. Students have access to an array of comprehensive services, which includes an ongoing workshop series, individual career counseling, career assessment, the annual Job Fair, and other activities.

Career workshops are offered throughout the spring and fall and are open to all students. Past topics have included: Choosing a Major, Crafting a Resume, and Social Media & the Job Search. Additional workshops are conducted with groups and classes on campus as needed.

Students also have access to individual career counseling sessions. This is particularly helpful to students who need assistance in selecting a program of study. The Counselors meet with students to determine their interests and strengths. Career assessment is offered through both the College Foundation of NC and the NC Career Clusters Guide. Both assessment services are free of charge. For students who need personalized resume review, the Counselors assist students in the editing process.

The Counselor for Career Planning coordinates the annual Job Fair for students and the community. The purpose of the fair is to connect students with local employers. The employers who attend represent the diverse industries of Duplin County and the surrounding area. Some employers conduct on-site interviews during the fair, and attendees have the opportunity to apply on-site. The fair is open to both students and the larger community.

Furthermore, job postings are updated weekly and can be viewed on the Strickland Center bulletin board located outside of the Student Services suite, and on the JSCC online job board. The online job board is accessible on the Counseling & Career Services webpage. The Counselor for Career Planning also shares the openings with various departments and members of the job board listserv.

HEALTH SERVICES AND INSURANCE

The college does not provide medical, hospital, or surgical services. Medical services are available at the emergency room in the nearby Vidant Duplin Hospital in Kenansville. Ambulance service will be available upon request. A doctor is on call 24 hours a day at the hospital.

All students are covered under a group accident policy funded by student activity fees and vending revenues. Contact the Associate Vice President of Student Services for information. All Health Education students at the college will carry individual liability insurance paid for by the individual. First aid kits are located in the Student Services Office and in the shop areas for minor treatment.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

The Student Government Association (SGA) provides students with practical experience in responsible democratic citizenship through participation in a program of self-government. The SGA is designed to promote the general welfare of the college in a democratic fashion and to facilitate communication between the student body, the faculty, the staff, and the administration. This organization provides a means through which students can promote interest in student activities both on and off campus.

The student body elects a president, vice president, and secretary in the spring semester of each year. All students who have paid the student activity fee are members of the Student Government Association.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

The following organizations are active on campus:

Phi Theta Kappa

James Sprunt Community College instituted a chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, an international honor society for two-year colleges, in 1995. In 1929, Phi Theta Kappa was designated as the official honor society of

America's two-year colleges by the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges. To be eligible for this honor, a student must be enrolled in a two-year college, have completed at least twelve hours of course work towards an associate degree, have a grade point average of at least 3.50, have established a record of academic excellence, be of good moral character and possess qualities of good citizenship.

Scholarly Men of Success Academy

This organization provides awareness of health issues that are important to this population during the funding period, a weekly seminar to be taught by JSCC faculty and staff which will include the following topics: learning styles, goal setting, time management, career planning, diversity, budgeting, note and test taking, reading for understanding and study skills, career and educational mentoring through opportunities to shadow successful minority male college students, specialized supportive counseling and activities that increase their chances for completing higher education and obtaining a degree, financial aid, grant, and scholarship information. Contact 910-275-6130.

Program Objectives:

- Provide awareness of health issues that are important to this population during the funding period.
- Provide a weekly seminar to be taught by JSCC faculty and staff which will include the following topics: learning styles, goal setting, time management, career planning, diversity, budgeting, note and test taking, reading for understanding and study skills.
- Provide career and educational mentoring through opportunities to shadow successful minority male college students.
- Provide specialized supportive counseling and activities that increase their chances for completing higher education and obtaining a degree.
- Provide financial aid, grant, and scholarship information.

Women of Tomorrow

This organization seeks to improve the quality of life for female students at James Sprunt Community College. By preparing students for responsible citizenship and success, we will help transform our educational environment and strengthen the academic, professional, social, and economic development in our communities. Monthly seminars are held to cover goal setting, time management, career planning, budgeting, study skills, and mentoring. Please contact Ashley Graham at (910) 275-6152 or Mary Ann Simmons at (910) 275-6320 for more information.

Program Objectives:

- Provide awareness of health issues for this population
- Provide monthly seminars
- Provide mentoring
- Prepare female students to be responsible citizens

BOOKSTORE

The James Sprunt Community College bookstore is owned by the college and operated by Follett for the convenience of students, faculty, and staff. It is operated as a self-supporting department of the school. College textbooks and supplies are handled at the bookstore under the following policies and procedures:

Sales Returns—Sales returns will be made only under the following circumstances:

1. A defective book is sold.
2. A book is sold to the student through error by college personnel.
3. A book is returned within two weeks following registration day.

ALL RETURNED TEXTBOOKS MUST BE IN ORIGINAL CONDITION AND ACCOMPANIED BY A SALES RECEIPT.

Upon accepting a sales return, the sales personnel will ascertain whether the book was sold for cash or on a third-party account. If the book was sold on a third-party account, credit will be made to the account.

DRESS

Students are expected to maintain good personal dress and grooming that is consistent with college life and/or industry. Students are expected to conform to regulations concerning special dress, grooming, and safety devices as required by the college. A student's dress should not be distracting to the educational environment as determined by college officials.

STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

Students are encouraged to participate in institutionally sanctioned activities. It is recognized that the participation in extra-curricular activities is of paramount importance to the total education of the student. Nevertheless, guidelines should be established which may aid both the student and the faculty/staff in establishing the acceptable limits of participation. The following items are established as the general guidelines affecting student participation in school-sanctioned activities:

1. The student must remain in good academic standing as indicated by the current institutional catalog.
2. Students must obtain prior approval from each instructor to be excused from class. Events will be publicized in advance.
3. It is expected that activities scheduled by the college will be held during times which conflict less with scheduled classes.
4. A student may be excused for sanctioned student activities for no more than 20 percent of classes of each course in which he/she is enrolled each semester. Students are responsible for all materials and work missed.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Each student is given the opportunity to participate in extra-curricular activities. James Sprunt Community College encourages each student to participate in the events provided for them.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION POLICY

Identification (ID) Cards

All JSCC students must obtain a JSCC photo identification (ID) card. Students must present one form of government issued photo identification and their class schedule at the time the ID card is made. Cards for all students are issued in the Student Activities Office (Strickland Center) at registration and as needed.

JSCC ID cards must be visible at all times while on campus and under no circumstances should they be altered or lent to another person. Presentation of the ID card is required for identification or participation in various student activities or events. Persons who do not have proper identification may be asked to leave campus. Students who withdraw before the semester ends must turn their ID cards into the SGA Office.

Lost ID cards must be replaced, and a fee of \$5.00 is charged for each duplicate card. Students will need to pay the fee at the Business Office and bring the receipt to the Student Activities Office to have an ID card replaced.

“JSCC student” defined as to this policy is a student who attends James Sprunt Community College for at least five (5) consecutive days.”

Purpose

- a. To enhance the safety and security of all individuals on James Sprunt Community College’s campuses, ALL students will be required to obtain a photo identification card.
- b. This student ID will serve as the official means of identification for James Sprunt Community College.
- c. Unless a student loses/misplaces ID card, it will only need to be issued once.
- d. The first issued student ID is FREE. All replacements will cost \$5.00.
- e. The student ID must be visible at all times while on campus.
- f. Individuals not wearing proper identification will be asked what business they have on campus. If the answer is satisfactory (i.e. potential applicant filing for admissions/financial aid, visitors on campus tour), that individual will be allowed to continue with his or her business and immediately leave campus upon completion of that business.

If individuals claim to be a student, College officials shall ask for their student ID. If none can be provided, the individuals will be asked to leave campus until they can return with a valid JSCC student ID. Those who resist will be escorted off campus by the College CRO and further disciplinary action may be taken if necessary.

Scope

- a. JSCC students will be required to obtain a student ID card before attendance verification, as faculty will not allow a student to attend class without an ID past this date.
- b. Dates and times of ID drives will correspond with this time frame and will be announced at the beginning of each term.

Photo ID Policy

- a. Students will be required to present one form of government-issued photo identification before an ID card is issued.
- b. For ID pictures, James Sprunt Community College requires individuals to remove any items not worn as part of their daily appearance (i.e., prescription eyeglasses). The only exceptions are items worn for cultural or religious purposes.
- c. All bandanas, hats, sunglasses, visors, etc. are to be removed before picture is taken.

HONORS AND AWARDS

President's List

A student who has earned a grade point average of 4.0 (all "A"'s) and has earned a minimum of 12 semester hours of credit in any one semester will qualify for the President's List. Grades of "B", "C", "D", "F", "CS", and "I" will exclude a student from this list.

Dean's List

A student who has earned a grade point average of 3.50-3.99 and has earned a minimum of 12 semester hours of credit in any one semester with no grade below a "B" will qualify for the Dean's List. Grades of "C", "D", "F", "CS", and "I" will exclude a student from this list.

Highest Honor Student—Diploma Programs

This award is given to the graduating student in a diploma program who has earned the highest grade point average in all class work required in the student's major at James Sprunt Community College.

Highest Honor Student—Associate Degree Programs

This award is given to the graduating student in an associate degree program who has earned the highest grade point average in all class work required in the student's major at James Sprunt Community College.

Faison W. McGowen Scholarship Award

This award is given to the graduating student who, in the opinion of the James Sprunt Community College faculty, has best exemplified the characteristics of scholarship, leadership, and citizenship, and has steadfastly stood as a true example of the spirit of James Sprunt Community College.

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Two-Year Associate in Applied Science Degree*

Accounting & Finance
Agriculture Education
Agribusiness Technology
Applied Animal Science Technology
Associate Degree Nursing
Business Administration
Cosmetology
Criminal Justice Technology
Diesel and Heavy Equipment Technology
Early Childhood Education
Information Technology- Information Systems
Information Technology- Network Management
Office Administration
School Age Education
Swine Management Technology

Diploma Programs (At least one year)

Accounting & Finance
Advertising and Graphic Design
Cosmetology
Diesel and Heavy Equipment Technology
Electrical Systems Technology
General Occupational Technology
Office Administration
Practical Nursing
Swine Management Technology
Welding Technology

General Education – College Transfer*

Associate in Arts Degree
Associate in Science Degree
Associate in Arts in Teacher Preparation
Associate in Science in Teacher Preparation
Associate in General Education Degree

Collaborative Programs**

Biotechnology
Physical Therapist Assistant

Certificate (Less than one year)

Accounting Clerk

Basic Accounting
Basic Law Enforcement Training
Bookkeeping
Business Administration Supervision
Business Computer Applications
Computerized Accounting Clerk
Cosmetology
Cosmetology Instructor
Customer Service
Diesel and Heavy Equipment Technology
Early Childhood Administrator
Early Childhood Worker
Electrical Systems Technology
General Office Assistant
Infant & Toddler Care
Information Technology Foundations
Information Technology Networking
Software Use
Swine Management Technology
Web Design
Welding Technology

Division of Continuing Education

Adult Basic Education
Adult High School Diploma Program
Basic Skills
Commercial Driver's License (CDL) Training
Community Services
Emergency Medical Service Training
English Language Acquisition (ELA)
Fire Service Training
Focused Industrial Training Center
High School Equivalency (HSE)
Industrial Services
Law Enforcement In-Service Training
Occupational Extension
Small Business Center
Supervisory Training

Special Programs

Academic Support Center
Developmental Education Program
Duplin Co. Center for Leadership Development
James Sprunt Community College Career Center
Partnership with North Carolina Wesleyan College
SECU Partnership East Program
Student Support Services
Talent Search Project
Upward Bound Program
Work-Based Learning

* Any student who does not demonstrate adequate proficiency in reading, mathematics, and English will be required to take basic general education courses.

** This program is offered through a collaborative agreement with one or more colleges. Please see section on Collaborative Programs in the "Programs of Study" section in this catalog for further information.

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAMS

ACCOUNTING & FINANCE

Associate in Applied Science Degree

A25800

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Accounting curriculum is designed to provide students with the knowledge and the skills necessary for employment and growth in the accounting profession. Using the “language of business,” accountants assemble, analyze, process and communicate essential information about financial operations.

In addition to course work in accounting principles, theories, and practice, students will study business law, finance, management, and economics. Related skills are developed through the study of communications, computer applications, financial analysis, critical thinking skills, and ethics.

Graduates should qualify for entry-level accounting positions in many types of organizations including accounting firms, small businesses, manufacturing firms, banks, hospitals, school systems, and governmental agencies. With work experience and additional education, an individual may advance in the accounting profession.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

			Semester		
			Hours per Week		Hours
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title		Class	Lab	Credit
ACA 115	Success & Study Skills		0	2	1
ACC 120	Prin. of Financial Accounting		3	2	4
BUS 121	Business Math		2	2	3
CIS 111	Basic PC Literacy OR		1	2	2
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers				
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective*		3	0	3
			9	8	13
SECOND SEMESTER					
ACC 121	Prin. Of Managerial Accounting		3	2	4
ACC 140	Payroll Accounting		1	2	2
MAT 110	Math. Measurement & Lit. OR		2	2	3
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy				
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry		3	0	3
DBA 110	Database Concepts		2	3	3
	Social/Behavioral Science Elective**		3	0	3
			14	9	18
THIRD SEMESTER					
ACC 129	Individual Income Taxes		2	2	3
ACC 122	Prin of Financial Accounting II		3	0	3
ACC 150	Acct. Software Applications		1	2	2
BUS 115	Business Law I		3	0	3

CTS	130	Spreadsheet	2	2	3
ECO	151	Survey of Economics***	3	0	3
			16	4	17

FOURTH SEMESTER

COM	231	Oral Communications	3	0	3
ACC	220	Intermediate Accounting I	3	2	4
ACC	180	Practices in Bookkeeping	3	0	3
BUS	270	Professional Development	3	0	3
OST	159	Office Ethics	3	0	3
BUS	125	Personal Finance	3	0	3
			16	4	18

**The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey	3	0	3
HUM	110	Technology and Society	3	0	3
HUM	115	Critical Thinking	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
MUS	210	History of Rock Music	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

***The Social/Behavioral Science Elective must be chosen from the following:*

ECO	251	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ECO	252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
HIS	121	Western Civilization I	3	0	3
HIS	122	Western Civilization II	3	0	3
HIS	131	American History I	3	0	3
HIS	132	American History II	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3

****ECO 251 or ECO 252 may be taken in lieu of ECO 151.*

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 67

Accounting & Finance Diploma

D25800

FIRST SEMESTER

ACC	120	Prin. of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
BUS	115	Business Law I	3	0	3
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy OR	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
BUS	121	Business Math	2	2	3
			9	6	12

SECOND SEMESTER

ACC	121	Prin of Managerial Accounting	3	2	4
ACC	150	Acct. Software Applications	1	2	2
BUS	125	Personal Finance	3	0	3
ACC	140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	2
DBA	110	Database Concepts	2	3	3
			10	9	14

THIRD SEMESTER

ENG	111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
CTS	130	Spreadsheet	2	2	3
ECO	251	Prin of Microeconomics*	3	0	3
ACC	129	Individual Income Taxes	2	2	3
ACC	122	Prin. of Financial Accounting II	3	0	3
			13	4	15

*ECO 252 may be taken in lieu of ECO 251.

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 41

Computerized Accounting Clerk Certificate**C25800CC****FIRST SEMESTER**

ACC	120	Prin. of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy OR	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
BUS	121	Business Math	2	2	3
			6	6	9

SECOND SEMESTER

DBA	110	Database Concepts	2	3	3
ACC	150	Acct. Software Applications	1	2	2
CTS	130	Spreadsheet	2	2	3
			5	7	8

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 17

Accounting Clerk Certificate**C25800AC****FIRST SEMESTER**

ACC	120	Prin. of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy OR	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
ACC	129	Individual Income Taxes	2	2	3
			6	6	9

SECOND SEMESTER

ACC	121	Prin. of Managerial Accounting	3	2	4
-----	-----	--------------------------------	---	---	---

ACC	150	Acct. Software Applications	1	2	2
ACC	140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	2
			5	6	8

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 17

Bookkeeping Certificate

C25800BK

FIRST SEMESTER

ACC	120	Prin. of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
BUS	121	Business Math	2	2	3
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy OR	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
			6	6	9

SECOND SEMESTER

ACC	140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	2
ACC	150	Acct. Software Applications	1	2	2
ACC	180	Practices in Bookkeeping	3	0	3
			5	4	7

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 16

Basic Accounting Certificate

C25800BA

FIRST SEMESTER

ACC	120	Prin. of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
BUS	121	Business Math	2	2	3
			5	4	7

SECOND SEMESTER

ACC	121	Prin. of Managerial Accounting	3	2	4
ACC	140	Payroll Accounting	1	2	2
			4	4	6

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 13

AGRIBUSINESS TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science Degree A15100

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

These curriculum are designed to provide the entrepreneurial and technical skills necessary to manage a profitable, environmentally sound, community based small farm or agricultural business. The objective is the development of a workforce knowledgeable in sustainable agricultural practices.

Students will learn the fundamentals of agriculture, focusing on crop production and business. Emphasis is placed on entrepreneurial and field training. Students will also learn the basic principles of our economic system and government policies and programs relating to agriculture.

Graduates should qualify for a variety of jobs in agricultural businesses such as equipment, feed, and agricultural supply sales, store management, farm operations, wholesale and retail produce management, nursery operations, and environmental and agricultural education.

This program prepares individuals to manage agricultural businesses and agriculturally related operations within diversified corporations. Potential course work includes instruction in agriculture, agricultural specialization, business management, accounting, finance, marketing, planning, human resource management, and other managerial responsibilities.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

			Semester		
			Hours per Week		Hours
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title		Class	Lab	Credit
ACA 115	Success & Study Skills OR		0	2	1
ACA 122	College Transfer Success				
AGR 140	Agricultural Chemicals		2	2	3
ANS 110	Animal Science		3	0	3
CIS 111	Basic PC Literacy OR		1	2	2
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers				
ENG 115	Oral Communications OR		3	0	3
COM 231	Public Speaking				
			9	6	12
SECOND SEMESTER					
AGR 160	Plant Science		2	2	3
ANS 150	Animal Health Management		3	0	3
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry		3	0	3
MAT 110	Math Measurement & Lit. OR		2	2	3
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy				
BUS 110	Introduction to Business		3	0	3
			14	4	15
THIRD SEMESTER					
WBL 113	Work-Based Learning I		0	30	3

FOURTH SEMESTER

ACC	120	Prin. of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
AGR	150	Ag-O-Metrics	3	0	3
AGR	214	Agricultural Marketing	3	0	3
AGR	170	Soil Science	2	2	3
ECO	151	Survey of Economics	3	0	3
		Humanities/Fine Arts Elective*	3	0	3
			17	4	19

FIFTH SEMESTER

AGR	139	Intro to Sustainable Agriculture	3	0	3
AGR	212	Farm Business Management	3	0	3
AGR	213	Ag Law and Finance	3	0	3
AGR	261	Agronomy	2	2	3
BUS	270	Professional Development	3	0	3
		Social/Behavioral Science Elective**	3	0	3
			17	2	18

**The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
HUM	110	Technology and Society	3	0	3
HUM	115	Critical Thinking	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
HUM	230	Leadership Development	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
MUS	210	History of Rock Music	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Intro. to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Intro. to New Testament	3	0	3

***The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

ECO	251	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ECO	252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
HIS	121	Western Civilization I	3	0	3
HIS	122	Western Civilization II	3	0	3
HIS	131	American History I	3	0	3
HIS	132	American History II	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 67

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Associate in Applied Science Degree A15330

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

These curriculum are designed to provide the entrepreneurial and technical skills necessary to manage a profitable, environmentally sound, community based small farm or agricultural business. The objective is the development of a workforce knowledgeable in sustainable agriculture practices.

Students will learn the fundamentals of agriculture, focusing on crop production and business. Emphasis is placed on entrepreneurial and field training. Students will also learn the basic principles of our economic system and government policies and programs relating to agriculture.

Graduates should qualify for a variety of jobs in agricultural businesses such as equipment, feed, and agricultural supply sales; store management; farm operations; wholesale and retail produce management; nursery operations; and environmental and agricultural education.

This program is designed to provide students with agriculture and education foundation courses. Course work focuses on the foundational aspects of agriculture and education theory. Students will be introduced to classroom theory and management as well as soil, plant, and animal science. This curriculum will provide students with the knowledge and skills to be eligible to become extension agents, farm management specialists, 4-H specialists, crop service representatives, agri-tourism tour guides or work in agriculture sales, or environmental community education programs. Successful completion of the program will provide students with an opportunity to articulate their coursework to university programs in Agriculture Education.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

			Semester		
			Hours per Week		Hours
FIRST SEMESTER		Course Title	Class	Lab	Credit
ACA	115	Success & Study Skills OR	0	2	1
ACA	122	College Transfer Success			
ANS	110	Animal Science	3	0	3
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers OR	2	2	3
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy			
AGR	140	Agricultural Chemicals	2	2	3
WLD	112	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	2
MAT	110	Math Measurement & Lit. OR	2	2	3
MAT	143	Quantitative Literacy OR			
MAT	171	Precalculus Algebra			
			10	11	15
SECOND SEMESTER					
ENG	111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
AGR	160	Plant Science	2	2	3
ELC	215	Electrical Maintenance	2	3	3

SPA	111	Spanish I	3	0	3
		Humanities/Fine Arts Elective*	3	0	3
			13	5	15

THIRD SEMESTER

WBL	113	Work-Based Learning I	0	30	3
			0	30	3

FOURTH SEMESTER

AGR	170	Soil Science	2	2	3
AGR	150	Ag-O-Metrics	3	0	3
EDU	163	Classroom Mgt & Instruction	3	0	3
EDU	216	Foundations of Education	3	0	3
AGR	110	Agriculture Economics	3	0	3
AGR	214	Agricultural Marketing	3	0	3
			17	2	18

FIFTH SEMESTER

ENG	112	Writing/Research in the Disc.	3	0	3
AGR	139	Intro to Sustainable Ag	3	0	3
AGR	212	Farm Business Management	3	0	3
AGR	261	Agronomy	2	2	3
ECO	252	Macroeconomics	3	0	3
		Behavioral/Social Science Elective**	3	0	3
			17	2	18

**The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

HUM	110	Technology and Society	3	0	3
HUM	115	Critical Thinking	3	0	3
HUM	230	Leadership Development	3	0	3

***The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

ECO	151	Survey of Economics	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3
SOC	215	Group Processes	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 69

APPLIED ANIMAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science Degree

A15280

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

This curriculum is designed to prepare students for careers in the production, processing, and distribution of livestock, swine, and poultry and their products according to scientific principles essential to efficient and profitable operation.

Students should learn skills necessary for the operation of efficient and profitable livestock, swine, and poultry enterprises. Coursework includes production practices, animal health, nutrition, reproduction, and management.

Graduates are qualified for entry-level jobs as herd or flock managers, field service persons, feed salespersons, equipment salespersons, feed mill workers, buyers of poultry and livestock, owners/operators, farm managers, department supervisors, field service representatives, and waste management technicians.

This program prepares individuals to select, breed, care for, process, and market livestock and small farm animals. Potential coursework includes instruction in basic animal science, animal nutrition, and animal health as applied to various species and breeds; design and operation of housing, feeding and processing facilities; and related issues of safety, applicable regulations, logistics, and supply.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

			Semester		
			Hours per Week		Hours
FIRST SEMESTER		Course Title	Class	Lab	Credit
ACA	115	Success & Study Skills OR	0	2	1
ACA	122	College Transfer Success			
ANS	110	Animal Science	3	0	3
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy OR	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
ANS	140	Swine Production	2	2	3
ENG	115	Oral Communications OR	3	0	3
COM	231	Public Speaking			
			9	6	12
SECOND SEMESTER					
ANS	116	Intro to Equine Industry	3	0	3
ANS	150	Animal Health Management	3	0	3
MAT	110	Math Measurement & Lit. OR	2	2	3
MAT	143	Quantitative Literacy			
ENG	111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
ANS	130	Poultry Production	2	2	3
			13	4	15
THIRD SEMESTER					
WBL	113	Work-Based Learning I	0	30	3 OR

WBL	111	Work-Based Learning	0	10	1 AND
WBL	112	Work-Based Learning I	0	20	2
			0	30	3

FOURTH SEMESTER

AGR	150	Ag-O-Metrics	3	0	3
AGR	214	Agricultural Marketing	3	0	3
ANS	180	Equine Production	3	2	4
ANS	120	Beef Production	2	2	3
ANS	115	Animal Feeds & Nutrition	2	2	3
WLD	112	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	2
			14	9	18

FIFTH SEMESTER

AGR	212	Farm Business Management	3	0	3
BUS	270	Professional Development	3	0	3
BUS	110	Introduction to Business	3	0	3
SPA	111	Elementary Spanish I OR	3	0	3
SPA	120	Spanish for the Workplace			
		Humanities/Fine Arts Elective*	3	0	3
		Behavioral/Social Science Elective**	3	0	3
			14	2	15

**The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
HUM	110	Technology and Society	3	0	3
HUM	115	Critical Thinking	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
HUM	230	Leadership Development	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
PHI	230	Introduction to Logic	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

***The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

ECO	151	Survey of Economics	3	0	3
ECO	251	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
GEO	111	World Regional Geography	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3
SOC	220	Social Problems	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 67

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING
Associate in Applied Science Degree
A45110

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Associate Degree Nursing curriculum provides knowledge, skills, and strategies to integrate safety and quality into nursing care, to practice in a dynamic environment, and to meet individual needs which impact health, quality of life, and achievement of potential.

Course work includes and builds upon the domains of healthcare, nursing practice, and the holistic individual. Content emphasizes the nurse as a member of the interdisciplinary team providing safe, individualized care while employing evidence-based practice, quality improvement, and informatics.

Graduates of this program are eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN). Employment opportunities are vast within the global health care system and may include positions with acute, chronic, extended, industrial, and community health care facilities.

Associate Degree Nursing Admission Procedures

In order to be considered for admission into the Associate Degree Nursing Program, the applicant must have a current JSCC application on file, a separate nursing program application on file, and all admission criteria met by February 1st of each year for consideration for the following fall semester. Forty students are accepted into the program ranked according to scores on selection criteria. Applications submitted after the deadline may be considered if space is available. (Interested applicants should contact JSCC's Health Education Department or refer to our website for a current Program Application Packet.)

Students may apply for only one of the Health Education Programs (ADN or PN). New applicants:

- Applicants to the Associate Degree Nursing Program must take the ATI-TEAS admissions test and score the current national average for reading comprehension, and essential math skills. The ATI-TEAS admissions test may be taken only two times in a twelve-month period. Test dates must be a minimum of sixty days apart. Scores older than 5 years will not be accepted. Applicants should contact Student Services for testing information.
 - **Applicants may be required to take the RISE placement test. (See below.)** Call Student Services at 910-275-6360 to register for the test (if needed). Applicants **will** need to take the RISE placement test if they have:
 1. High school GPA older than 10 years, or
 2. GED score < 165, or
 3. HiSet score ≤ 15 for all sections and ≤ 4 on essay, or
 4. Are a foreign student without a high school GPA, or
 5. Some homeschooled students without a GPA

Additional exemptions for applicants who **will not** need to take the RISE placement test if they have:

- Transferable credit in math and English. (Submit official transcripts to the Admissions Office for transcript evaluation of prior college coursework [see step #3 below].)

- SAT or ACT scores that meet the following criteria: ACT Reading 22 OR ACT English 18, SAT Writing 500 OR SAT Reading 500, ACT Math 22 OR SAT Math 500.
- High school GPA < 2.2 but ACT score is within 2 points of benchmark for Reading and English.

If placement tests were completed at another college, request that official scores be sent to the Admissions Office at P.O. Box 398, Kenansville NC 28349 (placement test scores will not be sent with the official transcript unless specifically requested).

Applicants must either be exempt from the specific program’s Basic General Education Courses or have completed all of the required Basic General Education Courses with a grade of ‘C’ or higher or ‘P’ pass grade, by the deadline to be eligible for admission consideration. The courses include:

RED 090, ENG 090 or	MAT 050-070 or
DRE 096-098 or	DMA 010-050 or
ENG 002 (P2) or	MAT 003 (P2) or
ENG 002 (P1) and ENG 011 or	MAT 003 (P1) and MAT 043 or
ENG 002 (P1) with ENG 011 corequisite	MAT 003 (P1) with MAT 043 corequisite

Placement test scores other than RISE and completed DRE and DMA courses are only good for ten (10) years unless a college level English and Math course is completed within the ten (10) year period. Rise placement test scores are good for ten (10) years.

- Applicants must have a High School Diploma or the equivalent. Applicants should submit a copy of the High School transcript and GED scores if applicable. High School seniors may apply for provisional acceptance pending completion of high school requirements and graduation. High School students should contact the Health Education Department for information.
- Be in good academic standing with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00.
- Satisfactory completion (with a grade of “C” or better) within ten (10) years of the program start date of high school chemistry or its equivalent is required for entry into Associate Degree Nursing. “Equivalent” means: (1) a college-level chemistry course, (2) CHM 092 at James Sprunt Community College, or (3) a comparable chemistry course at any other accredited educational institution. The satisfactory completion of chemistry is required prior to being considered for admission into the Associate Degree Nursing Program.
- Satisfactory completion (with a grade of “C” or better) within ten (10) years of the program start date of high school biology or its equivalent is required for entry into Associate Degree Nursing. “Equivalent” means: (1) a college-level biology course, (2) BIO 090 at James Sprunt Community College, or (3) a comparable biology course at any other accredited educational institution. The satisfactory completion of biology is required prior to being considered for admission into the Associate Degree Nursing Program.
- Satisfactory completion (with a grade of “C” or better) within ten (10) years of the program start date, of high school computer applications course or its equivalent is required for entry into Associate Degree Nursing. “Equivalent” means: (1) a college-level computer course, (2) OST 080 at James Sprunt Community College, or (3) a comparable computer course at any other accredited educational institution.
- Applicants will be notified of their selection for provisional acceptance. The following will be required for students to complete by the specified date after being provisionally accepted:

- A. Evidence of a complete physical examination completed on the institutional form and dated within one year of acceptance. Evidence of sound physical and mental health should be validated on the form provided. Immunizations must be completed and documented as required on the medical form and based on clinical requirements for the Associate Degree Nursing Program.
- B. Completion of current American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) Provider Level of CPR certification.
- C. Completion of required Criminal Background Check and Drug Screening required by Clinical Agencies. NOTE: If a clinical agency denies student placement based on review of the results, the student will be unable to progress in the program. (Information provided upon provisional acceptance.)
- D. Show evidence of current student liability insurance required for clinical experiences. This is renewed annually during Fall Semester.

Transfer Students

Students who wish to transfer from another institution to the James Sprunt Community College Associate Degree Nursing Program must:

- A. Transfer from a state approved program.
- B. Meet all the admission criteria for generic students.
- C. Schedule a meeting with the Health Education Department Head at least 2 semesters in advance of the desired transfer date.
- D. Complete and submit Transfer Application to JSCC Nursing Program. (This will be provided at the time of scheduled meeting with the Department Head.)
- E. Submit copies of course syllabi/outlines to Department Head for review upon request.
- F. Have a letter of recommendation from clinical nursing faculty who taught student in last nursing course.
- G. Pass a comprehensive exam from the content of the course(s) prior to the one to which the student is requesting transfer with a minimum grade of 80 and demonstrate competency of skills.

All decisions regarding transfer will be made by the Health Education Admissions Committee after all required documents are submitted.

Progression Policy

In order to progress through the Associate Degree Nursing Program, a student must meet the following criteria:

1. A minimum grade of "C" in each nursing, biology, English, and psychology course is required prior to entering the next nursing course and a grade of "C" or better is required in NUR 213 prior to graduation.
2. Students must be enrolled in BIO 168, ACA 115, PSY 150, and NUR 117 concurrently with NUR 111 unless they have completed them prior to entering NUR 111.
3. Students must be enrolled in BIO 169 and PSY 241 concurrently with NUR 112 and NUR 211 unless they have completed them prior to entering NUR 112.
4. Students must be enrolled in CIS 111 concurrently with NUR 113 unless they have completed them prior to entering NUR 113.

5. Students must be enrolled in ENG 111 concurrently with NUR 114 and NUR 212 unless they have completed them prior to entering NUR 114.
6. Students must be enrolled in ENG 112 and a humanities/fine arts elective concurrently with NUR 213 unless they have completed them prior to entering NUR 213.
7. A student may repeat a nursing course only upon approval of the Health Education Admissions Committee.
8. Any student who is interrupting his/her nursing studies is encouraged to schedule an exit interview with the Department Head of Health Education to discuss readmission options. This includes voluntary and involuntary withdrawals.

Readmission Policy and Procedures

A student who wishes to be considered for readmission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program must complete an Application for Readmission to the ADN program (provided upon request). This request for consideration of readmission must be received by the end of the next semester following the interruption of studies. Readmission to the nursing program will be limited to a maximum of one (1) time.

The student requesting readmission must complete the following readmission requirements:

1. Meet current admission criteria.
2. Meet requirements of the progression policy listed above.
3. Submit a letter of recommendation from a faculty member for the clinical components of the course in which the student was not successful. Letter must be requested prior to the end of the next semester following the interruption of studies.
4. Pass a comprehensive exam from the content of the course(s) prior to the one to which the student is requesting readmission with a minimum grade of 80 and demonstrate competency skills.
5. After provisional acceptance is granted, the student must complete the following before enrollment in the program:
 - a) Submit updated physical statement showing evidence of sound physical and mental health, including any required testing and immunizations required by clinical agencies.
 - b) Submit evidence of current American Heart Association BLS Provider Level CPR certification.
 - c) Submit completion of current Criminal Background Check and Drug Screening required by clinical agencies.

Failure to complete any of these requirements will jeopardize readmission to the ADN program.

Advanced Placement Credit For Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs)

Currently Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs) interested in this opportunity should contact the Health Education Department for information and an application.

Involuntary Withdrawal From Health Education Programs

In the event that a health education student's behavior represents a potential hazard to patient care in the clinical area and/or the student demonstrates unsafe practice in the clinical area, the student will be withdrawn by the faculty from the course. This may occur at any time during the semester. The student may be readmitted only upon the recommendation of the nursing faculty. **See sections on Academic Standards for Health Education Department Dismissal Policy and Probation Policy.**

**TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE
COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS**

FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title	Semester Hours per Week			
		Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA 115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	0	1
BIO 168	Anatomy & Physiology I	3	3	0	4
NUR 111	Intro to Health Concept	4	6	6	8
NUR 117	Pharmacology	1	3	0	2
PSY 150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
		11	14	6	18
SECOND SEMESTER					
BIO 169	Anatomy & Physiology II	3	3	0	4
NUR 112	Health-Illness Concepts	3	0	6	5
NUR 211	Health Care Concepts	3	0	6	5
PSY 241	Dev. Psychology	3	0	0	3
		12	3	12	17
THIRD SEMESTER					
CIS 111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	0	2
NUR 113	Family Health Concepts	3	0	6	5
		4	2	6	7
FOURTH SEMESTER					
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	0	3
NUR 114	Holistic Health Concepts	3	0	6	3
NUR 212	Health System Concepts	3	0	6	5
		9	0	12	13
FIFTH SEMESTER					
ENG 112	Writing/Research in the Disc.	3	0	0	3
NUR 213	Complex Health Concepts	4	3	15	10
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective*	3	0	0	3
		10	3	15	16

**The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART 111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART 114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART 115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
ART 116	Survey of American Art	3	0	3
HUM 115	Critical Thinking	3	0	3
MUS 110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS 112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
PHI 215	Philosophical Issues	3	0	3
PHI 240	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 71

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Associate in Applied Science Degree
A25120

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Business Administration curriculum is designed to introduce students to the various aspects of the free enterprise system. Students will be provided with a fundamental knowledge of business functions and processes, and an understanding of business organizations in today's global economy.

Course work includes business concepts such as accounting, business law, economics, management, and marketing. Skills related to the application of these concepts are developed through the study of computer applications, communication, team building, and decision making.

Through these skills, students will have a sound business education base for lifelong learning. Graduates are prepared for employment opportunities in government agencies, financial institutions and large to small business or industry.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE
COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

			Semester		
			Hours per Week		Hours
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title		Class	Lab	Credit
ACA 115	Success & Study Skills		0	2	1
ACC 120	Prin. of Financial Accounting		3	2	4
CIS 111	Basic PC Literacy OR		1	2	2
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers				
BUS 121	Business Math		2	2	3
OST 131	Keyboarding		1	2	2
BUS 110	Introduction to Business		3	0	3
			10	10	15
SECOND SEMESTER					
ACC 121	Prin. Of Managerial Accounting		3	2	4
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry		3	0	3
BUS 153	Human Resource Management		3	0	3
OST 136	Word Processing		2	2	3
MAT 110	Math Measurement & Lit. OR		2	2	3
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy				
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective*		3	0	3
			16	6	19
THIRD SEMESTER					
BUS 115	Business Law I		3	0	3
BUS 260	Business Communication		3	0	3
CTS 130	Spreadsheet		2	2	3
ECO 151	Survey of Economics**		3	0	3

ACC	129	Individual Income Taxes	2	2	3
BUS	137	Principles of Management	3	0	3
			16	4	18

FOURTH SEMESTER

BUS	125	Personal Finance	3	0	3
BUS	270	Professional Development	3	0	3
MKT	120	Principles of Marketing	3	0	3
ACC	150	Acct Software Applications	1	3	2
COM	231	Public Speaking	3	0	3
		Social/Behavioral Science Elective***	3	0	3
			16	3	17

**The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
HUM	110	Technology and Society	3	0	3
HUM	115	Critical Thinking	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
HUM	230	Leadership Development	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

***ECO 251 or ECO 252 may be taken in lieu of ECO 151.*

****The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

ECO	251	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ECO	252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
HIS	121	Western Civilization I	3	0	3
HIS	122	Western Civilization II	3	0	3
HIS	131	American History I	3	0	3
HIS	132	American History II	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 69

Business Administration Supervision Certificate

C25120BA

FIRST SEMESTER

CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy OR	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
BUS	110	Introduction to Business	3	0	3
BUS	121	Business Math	2	2	3

			6	4	8
SECOND SEMESTER					
BUS	115	Business Law I	3	0	3
BUS	137	Principles of Management	3	0	3
BUS	153	Human Resource Management	3	0	3
			9	0	9
TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 17					

COSMETOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science Degree A55140

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Cosmetology curriculum is designed to provide competency-based knowledge, scientific/artistic principles, and hands-on fundamentals associated with the cosmetology industry. The curriculum provides a simulated salon environment which enables students to develop manipulative skills.

Course work includes instruction in all phases of professional imaging, hair design, chemical processes, skin care, nail care, multi-cultural practices, business/computer principles, product knowledge and other selected topics.

Graduates should qualify to sit for the State Board of Cosmetic Arts examination. Upon successfully passing the State Board exam, graduates will be issued a license. Employment is available in beauty salons and related businesses.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

			Semester		
			Hours per Week		Hours
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title		Class	Lab	Credit
ACA 115	Success & Study Skills		0	2	1
COS 111	Cosmetology Concepts I		4	0	4
COS 112	Salon I		0	24	8
	Cosmetology Elective hours****				2
			4	26	15
SECOND SEMESTER					
COS 113	Cosmetology Concepts II		4	0	4
COS 114	Salon II		0	24	8
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry		3	0	3
	Cosmetology Elective hours****				2
			7	24	17
THIRD SEMESTER					
CIS 111	Basic PC Literacy*		1	2	2
COS 115	Cosmetology Concepts III		4	0	4
COS 116	Salon III		0	12	4
			5	14	10
FOURTH SEMESTER					
COS 117	Cosmetology Concepts IV		2	0	2
COS 118	Salon IV		0	21	7
MAT 110	Math Measurement & Literacy		2	2	3
	Cosmetology Elective hours****				2
			4	24	14

FIFTH SEMESTER

ENG	115	Oral Communications	3	0	3
		Humanities/Fine Arts Elective**	3	0	3
		Social/Behavioral Science Elective***	3	0	3
		Cosmetology Elective hours ****			2
			9	0	11

**Students may substitute CIS 110 for CIS-111.*

***The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
ART	116	Survey of American Art	3	0	3
DRA	111	Theatre Appreciation	3	0	3
HUM	121	The Nature of America	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
MUS	210	History of Rock Music	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

****The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

HIS	121	Western Civilization I	3	0	3
HIS	122	Western Civilization II	3	0	3
HIS	131	American History I	3	0	3
HIS	132	American History II	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3
SOC	220	Social Problems	3	0	3

*****Choose eight (8) cosmetology elective hours from the following:*

COS	119	Esthetics Concepts I	2	0	2
COS	121	Manicuring/Nail Technology	4	6	6
COS	223	Contemporary Hair Coloring	1	3	2
COS	224	Trichology and Chemistry	1	3	2
COS	240	Contemporary Design	1	3	2
COS	260	Design Applications	1	3	2
COS	271	Instructor Concepts I	5	0	5
COS	272	Instructor Practicum I	0	21	7
COS	273	Instructor Concepts II	5	0	5
COS	274	Instructor Practicum II	0	21	7

Note: Students without State Board License cannot enroll in COS 271-274 until they have completed COS 111-118.

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 66

Diploma

D55140

FIRST SEMESTER

COS	111	Cosmetology Concepts I	4	0	4
COS	112	Salon I	0	24	8
ENG	115	Oral Communications*	3	0	3
			7	24	15

SECOND SEMESTER

COS	113	Cosmetology Concepts II	4	0	4
COS	114	Salon II	0	24	8
MAT	110	Math Measure. & Literacy**	2	2	3
			6	26	15

THIRD SEMESTER

CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2
COS	115	Cosmetology Concepts III	4	0	4
COS	116	Salon III	0	12	4
			5	14	10

FOURTH SEMESTER

COS	117	Cosmetology Concepts IV	2	0	2
COS	118	Salon IV	0	21	7
			2	21	9

*Students may substitute ENG 111 for ENG 115.

**Students may substitute 3 hours from the following courses for the MAT 110 requirement:

PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3
SOC	220	Social Problems	3	0	3

***Students may substitute CIS 110 for CIS-111

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 48

Certificate

C55140

FIRST SEMESTER

COS	111	Cosmetology Concepts I	4	0	4
COS	112	Salon I	0	24	8
			4	24	12

SECOND SEMESTER

COS	113	Cosmetology Concepts II	4	0	4
COS	114	Salon II	0	24	8
			4	24	12

THIRD SEMESTER

COS	115	Cosmetology Concepts III	4	0	4
COS	116	Salon III	0	12	4
COS	260	Design Applications	1	3	2
			5	15	10

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 34

This program may be completed on a part-time basis by completing the following courses:

COS	111AB	Cosmetology Concepts I	2	0	2
COS	111BB	Cosmetology Concepts I	2	0	2
COS	112AB	Salon I	0	12	4
COS	112BB	Salon I	0	12	4
COS	113AB	Cosmetology Concepts II	2	0	2
COS	113BB	Cosmetology Concepts II	2	0	2
COS	114AB	Salon II	0	12	4
COS	114BB	Salon II	0	12	4
COS	115AB	Cosmetology Concepts III	2	0	2
COS	115BB	Cosmetology Concepts III	2	0	2
COS	116AB	Salon III	0	6	2
COS	116BB	Salon III	0	6	2
COS	260	Design Applications	1	3	2

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 34

CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY
Associate in Applied Science Degree
A55180

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Criminal Justice Technology curriculum is designed to provide knowledge of criminal justice systems and operations. Study will focus on local, state, and federal law enforcement, judicial processes, corrections and security services. The criminal justice system's role within society will be explored.

Emphasis is on criminal justice systems, criminology, juvenile justice, criminal and constitutional law, investigative principles, ethics, and community relations. Additional study may include issues and concepts of government, counseling, communications, computers, and technology.

Employment opportunities exist in a variety of local, state, and federal law enforcement, corrections, and security fields. Examples include police officer, deputy sheriff, county detention officer, state trooper, intensive probations/ parole surveillance officer, correctional officer, and, loss prevention specialist.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

		Semester			
		Hours per Week		Hours	
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title	Class	Lab	Credit	
ACA 115	Success and Study Skills	0	2	1	
CJC 111	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	0	3	
CJC 112	Criminology	3	0	3	
CJC 141	Corrections	3	0	3	
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3	
	Social/Behavioral Science Elective*	3	0	3	
		15	2	16	
SECOND SEMESTER					
CIS 111	Basic PC Literacy OR	1	2	2	
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers				
CJC 113	Juvenile Justice	3	0	3	
CJC 132	Court Procedure and Evidence	3	0	3	
CJC 231	Constitutional Law	3	0	3	
ENG 115	Oral Communication	3	0	3	
HIS 131	American History I** OR	3	0	3	
HIS 132	American History II**				
		16	2	17	
THIRD SEMESTER					
CJC 131	Criminal Law	3	0	3	
CJC 221	Investigative Principles	3	2	4	
CJC 122	Community Policing	3	0	3	

MAT	110	Math Measurement & Lit. OR	2	2	3
MAT	143	Quantitative Literacy			
POL	120	American Government	3	0	3
			14	4	16

FOURTH SEMESTER

CJC	121	Law Enforcement Operations	3	0	3
CJC	212	Ethics and Comm. Relations	3	0	4
CJC	222	Criminalistics	3	0	3
CJC	214	Victimology	3	0	3
SOC	220	Social Problems OR	3	0	3
CJC	215	Organization & Administration (<i>Summer Study Abroad course</i>)			
		Humanities/Fine Arts Elective***	3	0	3
			18	0	19

**The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

HIS	121	Western Civilization I	3	0	3
HIS	122	Western Civilization II	3	0	3
HIS	131	American History I	3	0	3
HIS	132	American History II	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3

***WBL Option: Qualified students may elect to take three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning (WBL 111 and WBL 121 and WBL 131 or WBL 111 and WBL 112 or WBL 113) in lieu of HIS 131 American History I or HIS 132 American History II.*

****The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
ART	116	Survey of American Art	3	0	3
DRA	111	Theatre Appreciation	3	0	3
HUM	121	The Nature of America	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
MUS	210	History of Rock Music	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

Students who have completed CJC 100 successfully, (Basic Law Enforcement Training) during or after Fall 2000, may receive the following course credit in the Criminal Justice Program:

CJC	131	Criminal Law	3	0	3
CJC	132	Court Procedure & Evidence	3	0	3
CJC	221	Investigative Principles	3	0	3
CJC	231	Constitutional Law	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 67

DIESEL AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science Degree

A60460

Curriculum Description

The Diesel and Heavy Equipment Technology curriculum prepares individuals to apply technical knowledge and skills to repair, service, and maintain diesel engines in vehicles such as Heavy Duty Trucks over one ton classification, buses, ships, railroad locomotives, and equipment; as well as stationary diesel engines in electrical generators and related equipment. The program provides an introduction to transportation industry careers and increases student awareness of the diverse technologies associated with this dynamic and challenging field.

Course work may include transportation systems theory, braking systems, climate control, design parameters, drive trains, electrical/electronic systems, engine repair, engine performance, environmental regulations, materials, product finish, safety, steering/suspension, transmission/transaxles, and sustainable transportation, depending on the program major area chosen.

Graduates of this program should be prepared to take professional licensure exams, which correspond to certain programs of study, and to enter careers as entry-level technicians in the transportation industry.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

		Semester		
		Hours per Week	Hours	
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title	Class	Lab	Credit
ACA 115	Success & Study Skill	0	2	1
HET 110	Diesel Engines	3	9	6
HET 125	Preventative Maintenance	1	3	2
HET 230	Air Brakes	1	2	2
TRN 110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	2
TRN 140	Transp Climate Control	1	2	2
		7	20	15
SECOND SEMESTER				
HET 119	Mechanical Transmissions	2	2	3
HET 233	Suspension and Steering	2	4	4
MAT 110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	3
TRN 120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	5
		10	11	15
THIRD SEMESTER				
HET 114	Power Trains	3	6	5
TRN 145	Adv Transp Electronics	2	3	3
		5	9	8
FOURTH SEMESTER				
CIS 111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2

ENG	111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
HET	115	Electronic Engines	2	3	3
WLD	110	Cutting Processes	1	3	2
WLD	112	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	2
			8	11	12

FIFTH SEMESTER

BUS	135	Principles of Supervision*	3	0	3
ENG	115	Oral Communications	3	0	3
HET	128	Medium/Heavy Duty Tune Up	1	2	2
HYD	112	Hydraulics-Med/Heavy Duty	1	2	2
		Humanities/Fine Arts Elective**	3	0	3
		Behavioral/Social Science Elective***	3	0	3
			14	4	16

**WBL Option: Qualified students may elect to take three (3) credit hours of Work-Based Learning (WBL 111 and WBL 121 and WBL 131 or WBL 111 and WBL 112 or WBL 113) in lieu of BUS 135, OR students may take BUS 137.*

***The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
ART	116	Survey of American Art	3	0	3
HUM	110	Technology and Society	3	0	3
HUM	121	The Nature of America	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
HUM	230	Leadership Development	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
MUS	210	History of Rock Music	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

****The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

ECO	151	Survey of Economics	3	0	3
ECO	251	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
GEO	111	World Regional Geography	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3
SOC	220	Social Problems	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 68

Diploma

D60460

FIRST SEMESTER

HET	110	Diesel Engines	3	9	6
-----	-----	----------------	---	---	---

HET	125	Preventative Maintenance	1	3	2
HET	230	Air Brakes	1	2	2
TRN	110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	2
TRN	140	Transp Climate Control	1	2	2
ENG	101	Applied Communications I	3	0	3
			10	18	17

SECOND SEMESTER

HET	119	Mechanical Transmissions	2	2	3
HET	128	Medium/Heavy Duty Tune-up	1	2	2
HET	233	Suspension and Steering	2	4	4
HYD	112	Hydraulics/Med/Heavy Duty	1	2	2
MAT	110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	3
TRN	120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	5
			12	15	19

THIRD SEMESTER

HET	114	Power Trains	3	6	5
TRN	145	Adv Transp Electronics	2	3	3
WLD	122	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	2
			6	12	10

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 46

Certificate

C60460C1

HET	110	Diesel Engines	3	9	6
HET	125	Preventative Maintenance	1	3	2
HET	230	Air Brakes	1	2	2
TRN	110	Intro to Transport Tech	1	2	2
TRN	120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	5
			10	19	17

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 17

Advanced Certificate

C60460C2

HET	114	Power Trains	3	6	5
HYD	112	Hydraulics/Med/Heavy Duty	1	2	2
TRN	120	Basic Transp Electricity	4	3	5
TRN	140	Transp Climate Control	1	2	2
TRN	145	Adv Transp Electronics	2	3	3
			11	16	17

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 17

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Associate in Applied Science Degrees

A55220CT-Career/Terminal Track

A55220NL-Transfer/Non-Licensure Track

A55220TL-Transfer/Licensure Track

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Early Childhood Education curriculum prepares individuals to work with children from birth through eighth grade in diverse learning environments. Students will combine learned theories with practice in actual settings with young children under the supervision of qualified teachers.

Course work includes child growth and development; physical/nutritional needs of children; care and guidance of children; and communication skills with families and children. Students will foster the cognitive/language, physical/ motor, social/emotional, and creative development of young children.

Graduates are prepared to plan and implement developmentally appropriate programs in early childhood settings. Employment opportunities include child development and child care programs, preschools, public and private schools, recreational centers, Head Start Programs, and school age programs.

Early Childhood Education is a program that prepares individuals to promote child development and learning, work with diverse families and children, observe, document and assess to support young children and families, use content knowledge to build meaningful curriculum, and use developmentally effective approaches in collaboration with other early childhood professionals. Potential course work includes instruction in all areas of child development such as emotional/social/health/physical/ language/communication, approaches to play and learning, working with diverse families, and related observations/student teaching experiences. Students will select a track that best meets their goals.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

A55220CT--Career/Terminal Track

		Course Title	Semester		
			Class	Lab	Credit
FIRST SEMESTER					
ACA	115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
EDU	119	Early Childhood Education	4	0	4
EDU	131	Child, Family, & Community	3	0	3
EDU	144	Child Development I	3	0	3
PED	110	Fit and Well for Life	1	2	2
ENG	111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
			16	6	19
SECOND SEMESTER					
EDU	145	Child Development II	3	0	3
EDU	280	Language and Literacy Exp	3	0	3

ENG	115	Oral Communication	3	0	3
EDU	151	Creative Activities	3	0	3
EDU	151A	Creative Activities Lab	0	2	1
PSY	150	General Psychology OR	3	0	3
SOC	210	Intro to Sociology			
MAT	110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	3
PED	111	Physical Fitness I OR	0	3	1
			17	7	20

THIRD SEMESTER

EDU	216	Foundations in Education	3	0	3
EDU	221	Children with Exceptionalities	3	0	3
EDU	234	Infants, Toddlers, and Twos	3	0	3
EDU	146	Child Guidance	3	0	3
SOC	213	Sociology of the Family	3	0	3
EDU	261	Early Childhood Admin. I	3	0	3
PED	112	Physical Fitness II	0	3	1
			18	3	19

FOURTH SEMESTER

EDU	153	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3	0	3
EDU	153A	Health, Safety, & Nutrition Lab	0	2	1
EDU	284	Early Childhood Capstone Prac.	1	9	4
EDU	286	Early Child Issues	1	0	1
EDU	262	Early Childhood Admin. II	3	0	3
HEA	110	Personal Health/Wellness	3	0	3
		Humanities/Fine Arts Elective*	3	0	3
			14	11	18

**The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
ART	116	Survey of American Art	3	0	3
HUM	121	The Nature of America	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
MUS	210	History of Rock Music	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 76

A55220NL--Transfer/Non-Licensure Track

			Semester		
			Hours per Week		Hours
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title		Class	Lab	Credit
ACA 122	College Transfer Success		0	2	1
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers		2	2	3
EDU 119	Early Childhood Education		4	0	4
EDU 131	Child, Family, & Community		3	0	3
EDU 144	Child Development I		3	0	3
EDU 146	Child Guidance		3	0	3
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry		3	0	3
			18	4	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
BIO 111	General Biology I		3	3	4
EDU 145	Child Development II		3	0	3
EDU 280	Language and Literacy Exp		3	0	3
PSY 150	General Psychology OR		3	0	3
SOC 210	Intro to Sociology				
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy		2	2	3
ENG 112	Writing/Research in the Disc		3	0	3
			17	5	19
THIRD SEMESTER					
CHM 151	General Chemistry I		3	3	4
COM 231	Public Speaking		3	0	3
EDU 261	Early Childhood Admin. I		3	0	3
EDU 221	Children with Exceptionalities		3	0	3
EDU 234	Infants, Toddlers, and Twos		3	0	3
	Social/Behavioral Science Elective*		3	0	3
			18	3	19
FOURTH SEMESTER					
EDU 151	Creative Activities		3	0	3
EDU 153	Health, Safety, & Nutrition		3	0	3
EDU 262	Early Childhood Admin. II		3	0	3
EDU 284	Early Childhood Capstone Prac.		1	9	4
PED 110	Fit and Well for Life		1	2	2
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective**		3	0	3
			14	11	18

**The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

ECO 251	Prin of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ECO 252	Prin of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
HIS 111	World Civilization I	3	0	3
HIS 112	World Civilization II	3	0	3
HIS 131	American History I	3	0	3
HIS 132	American History II	3	0	3

POL	120	American Government	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3

***The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
ART	116	Survey of American Art	3	0	3
HUM	121	The Nature of America	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
MUS	210	History of Rock Music	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 76

A55220TL--Transfer/Licensure Track

			Semester		
			Hours per Week		Hours
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title		Class	Lab	Credit
ACA	122	College Transfer Success	0	2	1
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
EDU	119	Early Childhood Education	4	0	4
EDU	131	Child, Family, & Community	3	0	3
EDU	144	Child Development I	3	0	3
EDU	146	Child Guidance	3	0	3
ENG	111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
			18	4	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
BIO	111	General Biology I	3	3	4
EDU	145	Child Development II	3	0	3
EDU	280	Language and Literacy Exp	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology OR	3	0	3
SOC	210	Intro to Sociology			
MAT	143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	3
ENG	112	Writing/Research in the Disc	3	0	3
			17	5	19
THIRD SEMESTER					
CHM	151	General Chemistry I	3	3	4
COM	231	Public Speaking	3	0	3
EDU	216	Foundations in Education	3	0	3

EDU	221	Children with Exceptionalities	3	0	3
EDU	234	Infants, Toddlers, and Twos	3	0	3
		Social/Behavioral Science Elective*	3	0	3
			18	3	19

FOURTH SEMESTER

EDU	151	Creative Activities	3	0	3
EDU	153	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3	0	3
EDU	250	Teacher Licensure Preparation	3	0	3
EDU	284	Early Childhood Capstone Prac.	1	9	4
PED	110	Fit and Well for Life	1	2	2
		Humanities/Fine Arts Elective**	3	0	3
			14	11	18

**The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

ECO	251	Prin of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ECO	252	Prin of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
HIS	111	World Civilization I	3	0	3
HIS	112	World Civilization II	3	0	3
HIS	131	American History I	3	0	3
HIS	132	American History II	3	0	3
POL	120	American Government	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3

***The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
ART	116	Survey of American Art	3	0	3
HUM	121	The Nature of America	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
MUS	210	History of Rock Music	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 76

Certificate

Early Childhood Worker--C55220C1

EDU	119	Early Childhood Education	4	0	4
EDU	144	Child Development I	3	0	3
EDU	145	Child Development II	3	0	3
EDU	151	Creative Activities	3	0	3
EDU	151A	Creative Activities Lab	0	2	1
			13	2	14

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS REQUIRED: 14

Certificate

Early Childhood Administrator--C55220C2

EDU	119	Early Childhood Education	4	0	4
EDU	144	Child Development I	3	0	3
EDU	145	Child Development II	3	0	3
EDU	261	Early Childhood Admin I	3	0	3
EDU	262	Early Childhood Admin II	3	0	3
			16	0	16

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS REQUIRED: 16

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Information Systems Associate in Applied Science Degree A25590IS

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Information Technology (IT) curriculum prepares graduates for employment in the technology sector as designers, testers, support technicians, system administrators, developers, or programmers who use computer software and/or hardware to design, process, implement and manage information systems in specialties such as database services, security, business intelligence, healthcare informatics and others depending on the technical path selected within this curriculum.

Course work includes development of a student's ability to create, store, communicate, exchange and use information to solve technical issues related to information support and services, interactive media, network systems, programming and software development, information security and other emerging technologies based on the selected area of study.

Graduates should qualify for employment in entry-level positions with businesses, educational systems, and governmental agencies which rely on computer systems to design and manage information. The program will incorporate the competencies of industry-recognized certification exams.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

		Semester			
		Hours per Week		Hours	
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title	Class	Lab	Credit	
ACA 115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1	
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3	
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3	
MAT 110	Math Measurement & Lit. OR	2	2	3	
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy				
CTI 120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	2	3	
CTI 110	Web, Prgm & DB Foundation	2	2	3	
		11	10	16	
SECOND SEMESTER					
CIS 115	Intro to Programming & Logic	2	2	3	
CTS 125	Presentation Graphics	2	2	3	
CTS 130	Spreadsheets	2	2	3	
DBA 110	Database Concepts	2	3	3	
NOS 110	Operating System Concepts	2	3	3	
SEC 110	Security Concepts	2	2	3	
		12	14	18	
THIRD SEMESTER					
CTS 120	Hardware/Software Support	2	3	3	
CTS 135	Integrated Software Intro	2	4	4	

CTS	115	Info Sys Business Concepts	3	0	3
DBA	115	Database Application	2	2	3
COM	231	Public Speaking	3	0	3
NET	125	Introduction to Networks	1	4	3
			13	13	19

FOURTH SEMESTER

CTS	289	System Support Project	1	4	3
NOS	230	Windows Admin I	2	2	3
BUS	270	Professional Development	3	0	3
		Humanities/Fine Arts Elective*	3	0	3
		Social/Behavioral Science Elective**	3	0	3
			12	6	15

**The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
HUM	110	Technology and Society	3	0	3
HUM	115	Critical Thinking	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
HUM	230	Leadership Development	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
MUS	210	History of Rock Music	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

***The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

ECO	251	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ECO	252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
HIS	121	Western Civilization I	3	0	3
HIS	122	Western Civilization II	3	0	3
HIS	131	American History I	3	0	3
HIS	132	American History II	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 68

Business Computer Applications

Certificate--C25590IS

CIS	110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
CTS	130	Spreadsheet	2	2	3
DBA	110	Database Concepts	2	3	3
CTS	135	Integrated Software Introduction	2	4	4
NOS	110	Operating System Concepts	2	3	3
			10	13	16

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 16

Information Technology Networking

Certificate--C25590SN

NOS	110	Operating System Concepts	2	3	3
NET	125	Introduction to Networks	1	4	3
NET	126	Routing Basics	1	4	3
SEC	110	Security Concepts	2	2	3
			6	13	12

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 12

Information Technology Foundations

Certificate--C25590IF

NOS	110	Operating System Concepts	2	3	3
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
CTI	110	Web, Pgm, & DB Foundation	2	2	3
CTI	120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	3	3
			8	10	12

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 12

Web Design

Certificate--C25590WD

CIS	110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3
CIS	115	Intro to Programming and Logic	2	2	3
CTI	110	Web, Pgm, & DB Foundation	2	2	3
CTS	125	Presentation Graphics	2	2	3
SEC	110	Security Concepts	2	2	3
			10	10	15

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 15

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Network Management
Associate in Applied Science Degree
A25590NM

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE
COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

		Semester			
		Hours per Week		Hours	
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title	Class	Lab	Credit	
ACA 115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1	
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers	2	2	3	
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3	
MAT 110	Math Measurement & Lit. OR	2	2	3	
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy				
CTI 120	Network & Sec Foundation	2	3	3	
CTI 110	Web, Prgm & DB Foundation	2	2	3	
		11	11	16	
SECOND SEMESTER					
CIS 115	Intro to Programming & Logic	2	2	3	
CTS 130	Spreadsheets	2	2	3	
DBA 110	Database Concepts	2	3	3	
NET 175	Wireless Technology	2	2	3	
NOS 110	Operating System Concepts	2	3	3	
SEC 110	Security Concepts	2	2	3	
		13	12	18	
THIRD SEMESTER					
CTS 120	Hardware/Software Support	2	3	3	
CTS 115	Info Sys Business Concepts	3	0	3	
COM 231	Public Speaking	3	0	3	
NET 125	Introduction to Networks	1	4	3	
	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective*	3	0	3	
		12	7	15	
FOURTH SEMESTER					
CTS 289	System Support Project	1	4	3	
CTS 287	Emerging Technology	3	0	3	
NOS 230	Windows Admin I	2	2	3	
NET 126	Routing Basics	1	4	3	
BUS 270	Professional Development	3	0	3	
	Social/Behavioral Science Elective**	3	0	3	
		13	10	18	
<i>**The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:</i>					
ART 111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3	
ART 114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3	
ART 115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3	

HUM	110	Technology and Society	3	0	3
HUM	115	Critical Thinking	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
HUM	230	Leadership Development	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
MUS	210	History of Rock Music	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

***The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

ECO	251	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ECO	252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
HIS	121	Western Civilization I	3	0	3
HIS	122	Western Civilization II	3	0	3
HIS	131	American History I	3	0	3
HIS	132	American History II	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 74

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Associate in Applied Science Degree

A25370

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Office Administration curriculum prepares individuals for positions in administrative support careers. It equips office professionals to respond to the demands of a dynamic computerized workplace.

Students will complete courses designed to develop proficiency in the use of integrated software, oral and written communication, analysis and coordination of office duties and systems, and other support topics. Emphasis is placed on non-technical as well as technical skills.

Graduates should qualify for employment in a variety of positions in business, government and industry. Job classifications range from entry-level to supervisor to middle management.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

		Semester		
		Hours per Week		Hours
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title	Class	Lab	Credit
ACA 115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
CIS 111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2
OST 131	Keyboarding	1	2	2
BUS 121	Business Math	2	2	3
BUS 151	People Skills	3	0	3
OST 184	Records Management	2	2	3
		9	10	14
SECOND SEMESTER				
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
MAT 110	Math Measurement & Lit. OR	2	2	3
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy			
BUS 153	Human Resource Management	3	0	3
OST 136	Word Processing	2	2	3
DBA 110	Database Concepts	2	3	3
OST 145	Social Media for Office Prof.	2	2	3
		14	9	18
THIRD SEMESTER				
ACC 120	Prin of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
BUS 115	Business Law I	3	0	3
BUS 260	Business Communication	3	0	3
OST 164	Text Editing Applications	3	0	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3	0	3
CTS 130	Spreadsheet	2	2	3
		17	4	19
FOURTH SEMESTER				
ACC 150	Accounting Software Appl	1	3	2

OST	289	Administrative Office Mgt	2	2	3
OST	159	Office Ethics	3	0	3
OST	138	Office Applications II	2	2	3
		Humanities/Fine Arts Elective*	3	0	3
		<i>Social/Behavioral Science Elective**</i>	3	0	3
			14	7	17

**The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
HUM	110	Technology and Society	3	0	3
HUM	115	Critical Thinking	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
HUM	230	Leadership Development	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

***The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

ECO	251	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ECO	252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
HIS	121	Western Civilization I	3	0	3
HIS	122	Western Civilization II	3	0	3
HIS	131	American History I	3	0	3
HIS	132	American History II	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 68

Diploma--D25370

FIRST SEMESTER		Course Title	Class	Lab	Credit
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy OR	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
BUS	121	Business Math	2	2	3
OST	131	Keyboarding	1	2	2
OST	184	Records Management	2	2	3
BUS	151	People Skills	3	0	3
			9	8	13

SECOND SEMESTER

ENG	111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
OST	136	Word Processing	2	2	3
OST	159	Office Ethics	3	0	3
DBA	110	Database Concepts	2	3	3
			10	5	12

THIRD SEMESTER

BUS	260	Business Communication	3	0	3
OST	164	Text Editing Applications	3	0	3
CTS	130	Spreadsheet	2	2	3
COM	231	Public Speaking	3	0	3
			11	2	12

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 37**Customer Service Certificate--C25370CS**

FIRST SEMESTER		Course Title	Class	Lab	Credit
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
OST	164	Text Editing Applications	3	0	3
BUS	151	People Skills	3	0	3
			7	2	8

SECOND SEMESTER

OST	159	Office Ethics	3	0	3
OST	145	Social Media for Office Prof.	2	2	3
			5	2	6

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 14**Software Use Certificate--C25370SU**

FIRST SEMESTER		Course Title	Class	Lab	Credit
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
OST	131	Keyboarding	1	2	2
			2	4	4

SECOND SEMESTER

CTS	130	Spreadsheet	2	2	3
DBA	110	Database Concepts	2	3	3

OST	136	Word Processing	2	2	3
OST	145	Social Media for Office Prof.	2	2	3
			8	9	12

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 16

General Office Assistant Certificate--C25370GO

FIRST SEMESTER		Course Title	Class	Lab	Credit
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
OST	184	Records Management	2	2	3
BUS	151	People Skills	3	0	3
OST	131	Keyboarding	1	2	2
			7	6	10

SECOND SEMESTER

CTS	130	Spreadsheet	2	2	3
OST	136	Word Processing	2	2	3
			4	4	6

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 16

SCHOOL AGE EDUCATION

Associate in Applied Science Degree

A55440

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

This curriculum prepares individuals to work with children in elementary through middle grades in diverse learning environment. Students will combine learned theories with practice in actual settings with school-age children under the supervision of qualified teachers.

Course work includes child growth/development; computer technology in education; physical/nutritional needs of school-age children; care and guidance of school-age children; and communication skills with families and children. Students will foster the cognitive/language, physical/motor, social/emotional, and creative development of school-age populations.

Graduates are prepared to plan and implement developmentally appropriate programs in school-aged environments. Employment opportunities include school-age teachers in childcare programs, before/after-school programs, paraprofessional position in public/ private schools, recreational centers, and other programs that work with school-age populations.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

		Semester			
		Hours per Week		Hours	
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title	Class	Lab	Credit	
ACA 115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1	
CIS 111	Basic PC Literacy	1	2	2	
EDU 131	Child, Family, and Community	3	0	3	
EDU 144	Child Development I	3	0	3	
EDU 146	Child Guidance	3	0	3	
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3	
	Physical Education Elective*	0	3	1	
		13	7	16	
SECOND SEMESTER					
EDU 145	Child Development II	3	0	3	
EDU 235	School-Age Dev & Prog	3	0	3	
EDU 271	Educational Technology	2	2	3	
EDU 275	Effective Teacher Training	2	0	2	
EDU 280	Language and Literacy Exp.	3	0	3	
ENG 115	Oral Communications	3	0	3	
MAT 110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	3	
		19	2	20	
THIRD SEMESTER					
EDU 163	Classroom Mgt & Instruction	3	0	3	
EDU 216	Foundations of Education	3	0	3	
EDU 221	Children with Exceptionalities	3	0	3	
EDU 263	School-Age Program Admin	2	0	2	

EDU	281	Instruction Strat/ Read & Writ	2	2	3
SOC	213	Sociology of the Family	3	0	3
			16	2	17

FOURTH SEMESTER

EDU	151	Creative Activities	3	0	3
EDU	151A	Creative Activities Lab	0	2	1
EDU	153	Health, Safety, and Nutrition	3	0	3
EDU	153A	Health, Safety, & Nutrition Lab	0	2	1
EDU	285	Internship Exp-School Age	1	9	4
EDU	289	Adv Issues/School Age	2	0	2
		Humanities/Fine Arts Elective**	3	0	3
			12	13	17

**The Physical Education elective may be chosen from the following courses:*

PED	110	Fit and Well for Life	1	2	2
PED	111	Physical Fitness I	0	3	1
PED	113	Aerobics I	0	3	1
PED	130	Tennis-Beginning	0	2	1

***The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
ART	116	Survey of American Art	3	0	3
DRA	111	Theatre Appreciation	3	0	3
HUM	121	The Nature of America	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
MUS	210	History of Rock Music	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 70

SWINE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science Degree

A15150

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

This curriculum is designed to prepare students for careers in the production, processing, and distribution of livestock, swine, and poultry and their products according to scientific principles essential to efficient and profitable operation.

Students should learn skills necessary for the operation of efficient and profitable livestock, swine, and poultry enterprises. Coursework includes production practices, animal health, nutrition, reproduction, and management.

Graduates should qualify for entry-level jobs as herd or flock managers, field service persons, feed salespersons, equipment salespersons, feed mill workers, buyers of poultry and livestock, owners/operators, farm managers, department supervisors, field service representatives, and waste management technicians.

This program focuses on the application of biological and chemical principles to the production and management of swine animals and the production and handling of meat and other products. Potential course work includes instruction in animal sciences, range science, nutrition sciences, food science and technology, biochemistry, and related aspects of human and animal health and safety.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

			Semester		
			Hours per Week		Hours
FIRST SEMESTER			Class	Lab	Credit
ACA	115	Success & Study Skills OR	0	2	1
ACA	122	College Transfer Success			
ANS	110	Animal Science	3	0	3
ANS	140	Swine Production	2	2	3
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy OR	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
ANS	120	Beef Production	2	2	3
ENG	115	Oral Communications OR	3	0	3
COM	231	Public Speaking			
			11	8	15
SECOND SEMESTER					
ANS	142	Swine Records and Analysis	2	2	3
ANS	143	Swine Health Management	2	2	3
ANS	144	Swine Housing & Waste Mgt.	4	0	4
ANS	130	Poultry Production	2	2	3
ENG	111	Writing and Inquiry	3	0	3
			13	6	16
THIRD SEMESTER					
WBL	113	Work-Based Learning I	0	30	3

FOURTH SEMESTER

ANS	115	Animal Feeds and Nutrition	2	2	3
AGR	150	Ag-O-Metrics	3	0	3
WLD	112	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	2
ANS	240	Swine Production Issues	2	0	2
SPA	111	Elementary Spanish I OR	3	0	3
SPA	120	Spanish for the Workplace			
		Humanities/Fine Arts Elective*	3	0	3
			14	5	16

FIFTH SEMESTER

AGR	212	Farm business Management	3	0	3
ANS	150	Animal Health Management	3	0	3
BUS	153	Human Resource Mgt. OR	3	0	3
BUS	137	Principles of Management			
MAT	110	Math Measurement & Lit. OR	2	2	3
MAT	143	Quantitative Literacy			
		Social/Behavioral Science Elective**	3	0	3
			16	4	18

**The Humanities/Fine Arts elective must be chosen from the following:*

ART	111	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
ART	114	Art History Survey I	3	0	3
ART	115	Art History Survey II	3	0	3
HUM	110	Technology and Society	3	0	3
HUM	115	Critical Thinking	3	0	3
HUM	122	Southern Culture	3	0	3
HUM	230	Leadership Development	3	0	3
MUS	110	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
MUS	112	Introduction to Jazz	3	0	3
PHI	230	Introduction to Logic	3	0	3
REL	110	World Religions	3	0	3
REL	211	Introduction to Old Testament	3	0	3
REL	212	Introduction to New Testament	3	0	3

***The Social/Behavioral Science elective must be chosen from the following:*

ECO	151	Survey of Economics	3	0	3
ECO	251	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
GEO	111	World Regional Geography	3	0	3
PSY	150	General Psychology	3	0	3
SOC	210	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	3
SOC	220	Social Problems	3	0	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 65

Diploma--D15150**FIRST SEMESTER**

ACA	115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
ANS	110	Animal Science	3	0	3
ANS	140	Swine Production	2	2	3
ANS	120	Beef Production	2	2	3
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy OR	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
			11	6	14

SECOND SEMESTER

ANS	142	Swine Records and Analysis	2	2	3
ANS	143	Swine Health Management	2	2	3
ANS	144	Swine Housing & Waste Mgt.	4	0	4
ANS	130	Poultry Production	2	2	3
ANS	150	Animal Health Management	3	0	3
			13	6	16

THIRD SEMESTER

ANS	115	Animal Feeds and Nutrition	2	2	3
ANS	240	Swine Production Issues	2	0	2
ENG	115	Oral Communications OR	3	0	3
COM	231	Public Speaking			
WLD	112	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	2
MAT	110	Math Measurement & Literacy OR	2	2	3
MAT	143	Quantitative Literacy			
			12	4	14

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 41**Certificate--C15150****FIRST SEMESTER**

ANS	140	Swine Production	2	2	3
CIS	111	Basic PC Literacy OR	1	2	2
CIS	110	Introduction to Computers			
			3	4	5

SECOND SEMESTER

ANS	142	Swine Records and Analysis	2	2	3
ANS	143	Swine Health Management	2	2	3
ANS	144	Swine Housing & Waste Mgt.	4	0	4
			8	4	10

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 15

COLLABORATIVE PROGRAMS

James Sprunt Community College, in collaboration with several other colleges in the region, has a specific number of slots in the programs listed below. Students may complete the majority of the general education courses at James Sprunt Community College and may apply for transfer to the affiliating college for completion of the major courses.

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTIONS

Biotechnology

The Biotechnology curriculum, which has emerged from molecular biology and chemical engineering, is designed to meet the increasing demands for skilled laboratory technicians in various fields of biological and chemical technology.

Course work emphasizes biology, chemistry, mathematics, and technical communications. The curriculum objectives are designed to prepare graduates to serve in three distinct capacities: research assistant to a biologist or chemist; laboratory technician/instrumentation technician; and quality control/quality assurance technician.

Graduates may find employment in various areas of industry and government, including research and development, manufacturing, sales, and customer service.

Physical Therapist Assistant

The Physical Therapist Assistant curriculum prepares graduates to work in direct patient care settings under the supervision of physical therapists. Assistants work to improve or restore function by alleviation or prevention of physical impairment and perform other essential activities in a physical therapy department.

Course work includes normal human anatomy and physiology, the consequences of disease or injury, and physical therapy treatment of a variety of patient conditions affecting humans throughout the life span.

Graduates may be eligible to take the licensure examination administered by the NC Board of Physical Therapy Examiners. Employment in general hospitals, rehabilitation centers, extended care facilities, specialty hospitals, home health agencies, private clinics and public school systems.

COLLEGE TRANSFER PROGRAM

Associate in Arts Degree (A10100) Associate in Science Degree (A10400)

James Sprunt Community College offers a two-year college transfer program for students planning to pursue a four-year baccalaureate degree at a senior college or university. The program includes required freshman and sophomore level courses in English composition, humanities/fine arts, social/behavioral sciences, natural sciences/ mathematics. In addition, students may take college transfer electives selected to meet their individual needs and interests as well as the requirements of the specific major areas of study at senior institutions.

The Associate in Arts and Associate in Science degrees shall be granted for a planned program of study consisting of a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit (SHC) of college transfer courses. Within the degree program, the institution shall include opportunities for the achievement of competence in reading, writing, oral communication, fundamental mathematical skills, and basic computer use.

The Comprehensive Articulation Agreement (CAA) and the Independent Comprehensive Articulation Agreement (ICAA) enables North Carolina community college graduates of two-year associate in arts and associate in science programs who are admitted to constituent institutions of The University of North Carolina and to Signatory Institutions of North Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities to transfer with junior status.

Community college graduates must obtain a grade of “C” or better in each course and an overall GPA of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 scale in order to transfer with a junior status. Courses may also transfer through bilateral agreements between institutions.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

(A10100)

General Education—Universal General Education Transfer Component

English Composition- 6 semester hours credit required

	Course Title	Semester Hours Credit
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3
ENG 112	Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3

Humanities/Fine Arts/Communications- 9 semester hours credit required. Select three courses from at least two of the following subjects: art, communications, literature, music, philosophy.

ART 111	Art Appreciation	3
ART 114	Art History Survey I	3
ART 115	Art History Survey II	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3
ENG 231	American Literature I	3
ENG 232	American Literature II	3
ENG 241	British Literature I	3
ENG 242	British Literature II	3
MUS 110	Music Appreciation	3
MUS 112	Introduction to Jazz	3

Social/Behavioral Sciences- 9 semester hours credit required. Select three courses from at least two of the following subjects: economics, history, political science, psychology, and sociology.

ECO 251	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECO 252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
HIS 111	World Civilizations I	3
HIS 112	World Civilizations II	3
HIS 131	American History I	3
HIS 132	American History II	3
POL 120	American Government	3
PSY 150	General Psychology	3
SOC 210	Introduction to Sociology	3

Mathematics- 3-4 semester hours credit required. Select one course from the following:

MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy	3
MAT 152	Statistical Methods I	4
MAT 171	Pre-calculus Algebra	4

Natural Sciences- 4 semester hours credit required from:

BIO 111	General Biology I	4
CHM 151	General Chemistry I	4

Additional General Education Hours-14 semester hours credit required. *Students should select these courses based on their intended major and transfer university.* Choose from the following:

ART 111	Art Appreciation	3
ART 114	Art History Survey I	3
ART 115	Art History Survey II	3
ART 116	Survey of American Art	3
BIO 111	General Biology	4
BIO 112	General Biology II	4
CHM 151	General Chemistry I	4
CHM 152	General Chemistry II	4
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers	3
CIS 115	Intro to Program and Logic	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3
ECO 151	Survey of Economics	3
ECO 251	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECO 252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ENG 231	American Literature I	3
ENG 232	American Literature II	3
ENG 241	British Literature I	3
ENG 242	British Literature II	3
FRE 111	Elementary French I	3
FRE 112	Elementary French II	3
HIS 111	World Civilizations I	3
HIS 112	World Civilizations II	3

HIS 121	Western Civilization I	3
HIS 122	Western Civilization II	3
HIS 131	American History I	3
HIS 132	American History II	3
HUM 110	Technology and Society	3
HUM 115	Critical Thinking	3
HUM 121	The Nature of America	3
HUM 122	Southern Culture	3
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy	3
MAT 152	Statistical Methods I	4
MAT 171	Pre-calculus Algebra	4
MAT 172	Pre-calculus Trigonometry	4
MAT 271	Calculus I	4
MAT 272	Calculus II	4
MUS 110	Music Appreciation	3
MUS 112	Introduction to Jazz	3
MUS 210	History of Rock Music	3
POL 120	American Government	3
PSY 150	General Psychology	3
PSY 237	Social Psychology	3
PSY 241	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 281	Abnormal Psychology	3
REL 110	World Religions	3
REL 211	Introduction to Old Testament	3
REL 212	Introduction to New Testament	3
REL 221	Religion in America	3
SOC 210	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 213	Sociology of the Family	3
SOC 220	Social Problems	3
SPA 111	Elementary Spanish I	3
SPA 112	Elementary Spanish II	3

ACA Requirement-1 semester hour credit required.

ACA 122	College Transfer Success	1
---------	--------------------------	---

Other Required Hours- 14 semester hours credit required.

Students should select these courses based on their intended major and transfer university. Choose from the following:

ACC 120	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
ACC 121	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
ART 111	Art Appreciation	3
ART 114	Art History Survey I	3
ART 115	Art History Survey II	3
ART 116	Survey of American Art	3
BIO 111	General Biology	4

BIO 112	General Biology II	4
BIO 163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology	5
BIO 168	Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIO 169	Anatomy & Physiology II	4
BIO 275	Microbiology	4
BUS 110	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 115	Business Law I	3
BUS 137	Principles of Management	3
CHM 151	General Chemistry I	4
CHM 152	General Chemistry II	4
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers	3
CIS 115	Intro to Program and Logic	3
CJC 111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3
CJC 121	Law Enforcement Operations	3
CJC 141	Corrections	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3
ECO 151	Survey of Economics	3
ECO 251	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECO 252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
EDU 131	Child, Family, and Community	3
EDU 144	Child Development I	3
EDU 145	Child Development II	3
EDU 216	Foundations of Education	3
EDU 221	Children with Exceptionalities	3
ENG 125	Creative Writing I	3
ENG 231	American Literature I	3
ENG 232	American Literature II	3
ENG 241	British Literature I	3
ENG 242	British Literature II	3
FRE 111	Elementary French I	3
FRE 112	Elementary French II	3
HEA 110	Personal Health/Wellness	3
HIS 112	World Civilizations II	3
HIS 121	Western Civilization I	3
HIS 122	Western Civilization II	3
HIS 131	American History I	3
HIS 132	American History II	3
HIS 221	African-American History	3
HUM 110	Technology and Society	3
HUM 115	Critical Thinking	3
HUM 121	The Nature of America	3
HUM 122	Southern Culture	3
HUM 230	Leadership Development	3
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy	3
MAT 152	Statistical Methods I	4

MAT 171	Pre-calculus Algebra	4
MAT 172	Pre-calculus Trigonometry	4
MAT 271	Calculus I	4
MAT 272	Calculus II	4
MUS 110	Music Appreciation	3
MUS 112	Introduction to Jazz	3
MUS 210	History of Rock Music	3
PED 110	Fit and Well for Life	2
PED 111	Physical Fitness I	1
PED 112	Physical Fitness II	1
PED 113	Aerobics I	1
PED 130	Tennis-Beginning	1
POL 120	American Government	3
PSY 150	General Psychology	3
PSY 237	Social Psychology	3
PSY 241	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 263	Educational Psychology	3
PSY 281	Abnormal Psychology	3
REL 110	World Religions	3
REL 211	Introduction to Old Testament	3
REL 212	Introduction to New Testament	3
REL 221	Religion in America	3
SOC 210	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 213	Sociology of the Family	3
SOC 220	Social Problems	3
SPA 111	Elementary Spanish I	3
SPA 112	Elementary Spanish II	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 60-61*

**One semester hour of credit may be included in a 61 SHC associate in arts program of study. The transfer of this hour is not guaranteed.*

Students must meet the receiving university's foreign language and/or health and physical education requirements, if applicable, prior to or after transfer to the senior institution.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

(A10400)

General Education—Universal General Education Transfer Component

English Composition- 6 semester hours credit required

	Course Title	Semester Hours Credit
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3
ENG 112	Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3

Humanities/Fine Arts/Communications- 6 semester hours credit required. Select two courses from two of the following subjects: art, communications, literature, music, philosophy.

ART 111	Art Appreciation	3
ART 114	Art History Survey I	3
ART 115	Art History Survey II	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3
ENG 231	American Literature I	3
ENG 232	American Literature II	3
ENG 241	British Literature I	3
ENG 242	British Literature II	3
MUS 110	Music Appreciation	3
MUS 112	Introduction to Jazz	3

Social/Behavioral Sciences- 6 semester hours credit required.

Select two courses from two of the following subjects: economics, history, political science, psychology, and sociology.

ECO 251	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECO 252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
HIS 111	World Civilizations I	3
HIS 112	World Civilizations II	3
HIS 131	American History I	3
HIS 132	American History II	3
POL 120	American Government	3
PSY 150	General Psychology	3
SOC 210	Introduction to Sociology	3

Mathematics- 8 semester hours credit required.

Choose two of the following courses:

MAT 171	Pre-calculus Algebra	4
MAT 172	Precalculus Trigonometry	4
MAT 263	Brief Calculus	4
MAT 271	Calculus I	4
MAT 272	Calculus II	4

Natural Sciences-8 semester hours credit Choose one group:

Group 1:	AST 151	General Astronomy I	3
	AST 151A	General Astronomy I Lab	1
	BIO 110	Principles of Biology	4
Group 2:	AST 151	General Astronomy I	3
	AST 151A	General Astronomy I Lab	1
	PHY 110	Conceptual Physics	3
	PHY 110A	Conceptual Physics Lab	1
Group 3:	BIO 111	General Biology I	4
	BIO 112	General Biology II	4
Group 4:	CHM 151	General Chemistry I	4
	CHM 152	General Chemistry II	4

Additional General Education Hours- 11 semester hours credit required. Students should select these courses based on their intended major and transfer university. Choose from the following:

ART 115	Art History Survey II	3
ART 116	Survey of American Art	3
BIO 111	General Biology	4
BIO 112	General Biology II	4
CHM 151	General Chemistry I	4
CHM 152	General Chemistry II	4
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers	3
CIS 115	Introduction to Program and Logic	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3
ECO 151	Survey of Economics	3
ECO 251	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECO 252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ENG 231	American Literature I	3
ENG 232	American Literature II	3
ENG 241	British Literature I	3
ENG 242	British Literature II	3
FRE 111	Elementary French I	3
FRE 112	Elementary French II	3
HIS 111	World Civilizations I	3
HIS 112	World Civilizations II	3
HIS 121	Western Civilization I	3
HIS 122	Western Civilization II	3
HIS 131	American History I	3
HIS 132	American History II	3
HUM 110	Technology and Society	3
HUM 115	Critical Thinking	3
HUM 121	The Nature of America	3
HUM 122	Southern Culture	3
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy	3

MAT 152	Statistical Methods I	4
MAT 171	Pre-calculus Algebra	4
MAT 172	Pre-calculus Trigonometry	4
MAT 263	Brief Calculus	3
MAT 271	Calculus I	4
MAT 272	Calculus II	4
MUS 110	Music Appreciation	3
MUS 112	Introduction to Jazz	3
MUS 210	History of Rock Music	3
POL 120	American Government	3
PSY 150	General Psychology	3
PSY 237	Social Psychology	3
PSY 241	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 281	Abnormal Psychology	3
REL 110	World Religions	3
REL 211	Introduction to Old Testament	3
REL 212	Introduction to New Testament	3
REL 221	Religion in America	3
SOC 210	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 213	Sociology of the Family	3
SOC 220	Social Problems	3
SPA 111	Elementary Spanish I	3
SPA 112	Elementary Spanish II	3

ACA Requirement1- semester hour credit required.

ACA 122	College Transfer Success	1
---------	--------------------------	---

Other Required Hours- 14 semester hours credit required.

Students should select these courses based on their intended major and transfer university. Choose from the following:

ACC 120	Principles of Financial Accounting	4
ACC 121	Principles of Managerial Accounting	4
ART 111	Art Appreciation	3
ART 114	Art History Survey I	3
ART 115	Art History Survey II	3
ART 116	Survey of American Art	3
BIO 111	General Biology	4
BIO 112	General Biology II	4
BIO 163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology	5
BIO 168	Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIO 169	Anatomy & Physiology II	4
BIO 275	Microbiology	4
BUS 110	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 115	Business Law I	3

BUS 137	Principles of Management	3
CHM 151	General Chemistry I	4
CHM 152	General Chemistry II	4
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers	3
CIS 115	Intro to Program and Logic	3
CJC 111	Intro to Criminal Justice	3
CJC 121	Law Enforcement Operations	3
CJC 141	Corrections	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3
ECO 151	Survey of Economics	3
ECO 251	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECO 252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
EDU 131	Child, Family and Community	3
EDU 144	Child Development I	3
EDU 145	Child Development II	3
EDU 216	Foundations of Education	3
EDU 221	Children with Exceptionalities	3
ENG 125	Creative Writing I	3
ENG 131	Introduction to Literature	3
ENG 231	American Literature I	3
ENG 232	American Literature II	3
ENG 241	British Literature I	3
ENG 242	British Literature II	3
FRE 111	Elementary French I	3
FRE 112	Elementary French II	3
HEA 110	Personal Health/Wellness	3
HIS 111	World Civilizations I	3
HIS 112	World Civilizations II	3
HIS 121	Western Civilization I	3
HIS 122	Western Civilization II	3
HIS 131	American History I	3
HIS 132	American History II	3
HIS 221	African-American History	3
HUM 110	Technology and Society	3
HUM 115	Critical Thinking	3
HUM 121	The Nature of America	3
HUM 122	Southern Culture	3
HUM 230	Leadership Development	3
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy	3
MAT 152	Statistical Methods I	4
MAT 171	Precalculus Algebra	4
MAT 172	Precalculus Trigonometry	4
MAT 263	Brief Calculus	3
MAT 271	Calculus I	4

MAT 272	Calculus II	4
MUS 110	Music Appreciation	3
MUS 112	Introduction to Jazz	3
MUS 210	History of Rock Music	3
PED 110	Fit and Well for Life	2
PED 111	Physical Fitness I	1
PED 112	Physical Fitness II	1
PED 113	Aerobics I	1
PED 114	Aerobics II	1
PED 130	Tennis-Beginning	1
POL 120	American Government	3
PSY 150	General Psychology	3
PSY 237	Social Psychology	3
PSY 241	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 263	Educational Psychology	3
PSY 281	Abnormal Psychology	3
REL 110	World Religions	3
REL 211	Introduction to Old Testament	3
REL 212	Introduction to New Testament	3
REL 221	Religion in America	3
SOC 210	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 213	Sociology of the Family	3
SOC 220	Social Problems	3
SPA 111	Elementary Spanish I	3
SPA 112	Elementary Spanish II	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 60-61*

**One semester hour of credit may be included in a 61 SHC associate in science program of study. The transfer of this hour is not guaranteed.*

Students must meet the receiving university's foreign language and/or health and physical education requirements, if applicable prior to or after transfer to the senior institution.

Associate in Arts Degree in Teacher Preparation (A1010T)
Associate in Science Degree in Teacher Preparation (A1040T)

James Sprunt Community College offers a two-year college transfer program for students planning to pursue a four-year baccalaureate degree at a senior college or university. The program includes required freshman and sophomore level courses in English composition, humanities/fine arts, social/behavioral sciences, natural sciences/ mathematics. In addition, students may take college transfer electives selected to meet their individual needs and interests as well as the requirements of the specific major areas of study at senior institutions.

The Associate in Arts in Teacher Preparation and Associate in Science in Teacher Preparation degrees shall be granted for a planned program of study consisting of a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit (SHC) of college transfer courses. Within the degree program, the institution shall include opportunities for the achievement of competence in reading, writing, oral communication, fundamental mathematical skills, and basic computer use.

The Comprehensive Articulation Agreement (CAA) and the Independent Comprehensive Articulation Agreement (ICAA) enables North Carolina community college graduates of two-year associate in arts and associate in science programs who are admitted to constituent institutions of The University of North Carolina and to Signatory Institutions of North Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities to transfer with junior status.

Community college graduates must obtain a grade of “C” or better in each course and an overall GPA of at least 2.7 on a 4.0 scale in order to transfer with a junior status. Courses may also transfer through bilateral agreements between institutions.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN TEACHER PREPARATION
(A1010T)

General Education—Universal General Education Transfer Component

English Composition- 6 semester hours credit required

	Course Title	Semester Hours Credit
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3
ENG 112	Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3

Humanities/Fine Arts/Communications- 9 semester hours credit required. Select three courses from at least two of the following subjects: art, communications, literature, music, philosophy.

ART 111	Art Appreciation	3
ART 114	Art History Survey I	3
ART 115	Art History Survey II	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3
ENG 231	American Literature I	3
ENG 232	American Literature II	3
ENG 241	British Literature I	3

ENG 242	British Literature II	3
MUS 110	Music Appreciation	3
MUS 112	Introduction to Jazz	3

Social/Behavioral Sciences- 6 semester hours credit required. Select three courses from at least two of the following subjects: economics, history, political science, psychology, and sociology.

ECO 251	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECO 252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
HIS 111	World Civilizations I	3
HIS 112	World Civilizations II	3
HIS 131	American History I	3
HIS 132	American History II	3
POL 120	American Government	3
PSY 150	General Psychology	3
SOC 210	Introduction to Sociology	3

Mathematics- 3-4 semester hours credit required. Select one course from the following:

MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy	3
MAT 152	Statistical Methods I	4
MAT 171	Pre-calculus Algebra	4

Natural Sciences- 4 semester hours credit required from:

BIO 111	General Biology I	4
CHM 151	General Chemistry I	4

Additional General Education Hours-14 semester hours credit required. *Students should select these courses based on their intended major and transfer university.* Choose from the following:

ART 111	Art Appreciation	3
ART 114	Art History Survey I	3
ART 115	Art History Survey II	3
ART 116	Survey of American Art	3
BIO 111	General Biology	4
BIO 112	General Biology II	4
CHM 151	General Chemistry I	4
CHM 152	General Chemistry II	4
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers	3
CIS 115	Intro to Program and Logic	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3
ECO 151	Survey of Economics	3
ECO 251	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECO 252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ENG 231	American Literature I	3
ENG 232	American Literature II	3
ENG 241	British Literature I	3

ENG 242	British Literature II	3
FRE 111	Elementary French I	3
FRE 112	Elementary French II	3
HIS 111	World Civilizations I	3
HIS 112	World Civilizations II	3
HIS 121	Western Civilization I	3
HIS 122	Western Civilization II	3
HIS 131	American History I	3
HIS 132	American History II	3
HUM 110	Technology and Society	3
HUM 115	Critical Thinking	3
HUM 121	The Nature of America	3
HUM 122	Southern Culture	3
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy	3
MAT 152	Statistical Methods I	4
MAT 171	Pre-calculus Algebra	4
MAT 172	Pre-calculus Trigonometry	4
MAT 271	Calculus I	4
MAT 272	Calculus II	4
MUS 110	Music Appreciation	3
MUS 112	Introduction to Jazz	3
MUS 210	History of Rock Music	3
POL 120	American Government	3
PSY 150	General Psychology	3
PSY 237	Social Psychology	3
PSY 241	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 281	Abnormal Psychology	3
REL 110	World Religions	3
REL 211	Introduction to Old Testament	3
REL 212	Introduction to New Testament	3
REL 221	Religion in America	3
SOC 210	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 213	Sociology of the Family	3
SOC 220	Social Problems	3
SPA 111	Elementary Spanish I	3
SPA 112	Elementary Spanish II	3

ACA Requirement-1 semester hour credit required.

ACA 122	College Transfer Success	1
---------	--------------------------	---

Other Required General Education Hours- 3 semester hours credit required.

SOC 225	Social Diversity	3
---------	------------------	---

Other Required Education Hours-14 semester hours credit required.

EDU 187	Teaching and Learning for All	4
---------	-------------------------------	---

EDU 216	Foundations of Education	3
EDU 279	Literacy Development and Instruction	4
EDU 250	Teacher Licensure Preparation	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 60-61*

**One semester hour of credit may be included in a 61 SHC associate in arts program of study. The transfer of this hour is not guaranteed.*

Students must meet the receiving university's foreign language and/or health and physical education requirements, if applicable, prior to or after transfer to the senior institution.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE IN TEACHER PREPARATION

(A1040T)

General Education—Universal General Education Transfer Component

English Composition- 6 semester hours credit required

	Course Title	Semester Hours Credit
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3
ENG 112	Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3

Humanities/Fine Arts/Communications- 6 semester hours credit required. Select two courses from two of the following subjects: art, communications, literature, music, philosophy.

ART 111	Art Appreciation	3
ART 114	Art History Survey I	3
ART 115	Art History Survey II	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3
ENG 231	American Literature I	3
ENG 232	American Literature II	3
ENG 241	British Literature I	3
ENG 242	British Literature II	3
MUS 110	Music Appreciation	3
MUS 112	Introduction to Jazz	3

Social/Behavioral Sciences- 3 semester hours credit required. Select from the following subjects: history, political science, psychology, and sociology.

HIS 111	World Civilizations I	3
HIS 112	World Civilizations II	3
HIS 131	American History I	3
HIS 132	American History II	3
POL 120	American Government	3
PSY 150	General Psychology	3
SOC 210	Introduction to Sociology	3

Mathematics- 8 semester hours credit required. Select two courses from the following:

MAT 171	Pre-calculus Algebra	4
---------	----------------------	---

MAT 172	Pre-calculus Trigonometry	4
MAT 263	Brief Calculus	4
MAT 271	Calculus I	4
MAT 272	Calculus II	4

Natural Sciences- 8 semester hours credit required. Take one group:

Group 1:	BIO 111	General Biology I	4
	BIO 112	General Biology II	4
Group 2:	CHM 151	General Chemistry I	4
	CHM 152	General Chemistry II	4

Additional General Education Hours-11-12 semester hours credit required. *Students should select these courses based on their intended major and transfer university.* Choose from the following:

ART 111	Art Appreciation	3
ART 114	Art History Survey I	3
ART 115	Art History Survey II	3
ART 116	Survey of American Art	3
BIO 111	General Biology	4
BIO 112	General Biology II	4
CHM 151	General Chemistry I	4
CHM 152	General Chemistry II	4
CIS 110	Introduction to Computers	3
CIS 115	Intro to Program and Logic	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3
ECO 151	Survey of Economics	3
ECO 251	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECO 252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ENG 231	American Literature I	3
ENG 232	American Literature II	3
ENG 241	British Literature I	3
ENG 242	British Literature II	3
FRE 111	Elementary French I	3
FRE 112	Elementary French II	3
HIS 111	World Civilizations I	3
HIS 112	World Civilizations II	3
HIS 121	Western Civilization I	3
HIS 122	Western Civilization II	3
HIS 131	American History I	3
HIS 132	American History II	3
HUM 110	Technology and Society	3
HUM 115	Critical Thinking	3
HUM 121	The Nature of America	3
HUM 122	Southern Culture	3
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy	3

MAT 152	Statistical Methods I	4
MAT 171	Pre-calculus Algebra	4
MAT 172	Pre-calculus Trigonometry	4
MAT 263	Brief Calculus	4
MAT 271	Calculus I	4
MAT 272	Calculus II	4
MUS 110	Music Appreciation	3
MUS 112	Introduction to Jazz	3
MUS 210	History of Rock Music	3
POL 120	American Government	3
PSY 150	General Psychology	3
PSY 237	Social Psychology	3
PSY 241	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 281	Abnormal Psychology	3
REL 110	World Religions	3
REL 211	Introduction to Old Testament	3
REL 212	Introduction to New Testament	3
REL 221	Religion in America	3
SOC 210	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 213	Sociology of the Family	3
SOC 220	Social Problems	3
SPA 111	Elementary Spanish I	3
SPA 112	Elementary Spanish II	3

ACA Requirement-1 semester hour credit required.

ACA 122	College Transfer Success	1
---------	--------------------------	---

Other Required General Education Hours- 3 semester hours credit required.

SOC 225	Social Diversity	3
---------	------------------	---

Other Required Education Hours-14 semester hours credit required.

EDU 187	Teaching and Learning for All	4
EDU 216	Foundations of Education	3
EDU 279	Literacy Development and Instruction	4
EDU 250	Teacher Licensure Preparation	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 60-61*

**One semester hour of credit may be included in a 61 SHC associate in arts program of study. The transfer of this hour is not guaranteed.*

Students must meet the receiving university's foreign language and/or health and physical education requirements, if applicable, prior to or after transfer to the senior institution.

ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL EDUCATION DEGREE

(A10300)

The Associate in General Education program is designed for the academic enrichment of students who wish to broaden their education, with emphasis on personal interest, growth and development.

Coursework includes study in the areas of humanities and fine arts, social and behavioral sciences, natural sciences and mathematics, and English composition. Opportunities for the achievement of competence in reading, writing, oral communication, fundamental mathematical skills, and the basic use of computers will be provided.

Through these skills, students will have a sound base for lifelong learning. Graduates are prepared for advancements within their field of interest and become better qualified for a wide range of employment opportunities.

Successful completion of 64-65 semester hour credits leads to an Associate in General Education degree.

General Education-15

Universal General Education Transfer Component

English Composition- 6 semester hours credit required

	Course Title	Semester Hours Credit
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry	3
ENG 112	Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3

Humanities/Fine Arts/Communications- 3 semester hours credit required. Select from the following:

ART 111	Art Appreciation	3
ART 114	Art History Survey I	3
ART 115	Art History Survey II	3
COM 231	Public Speaking	3
ENG 231	American Literature I	3
ENG 232	American Literature II	3
ENG 241	British Literature I	3
ENG 242	British Literature II	3
HUM 115	Critical Thinking	3
MUS 110	Music Appreciation	3
MUS 112	Introduction to Jazz	3
REL 110	World Religions	3

Social/Behavioral Sciences- 3 semester hours credit required. Select from the following:

ECO 251	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECO 252	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
HIS 111	World Civilizations I	3
HIS 112	World Civilizations II	3

HIS 131	American History I	3
HIS 132	American History II	3
POL 120	American Government	3
PSY 150	General Psychology	3
SOC 210	Introduction to Sociology	3

Natural Sciences/Mathematics- 3 semester hours credit required Select from the following:

BIO 111	General Biology	4
CHM 151	General Chemistry I	4
CIS 115	Intro to Program and Logic	3
MAT 110	Math Measurement & Literacy	3
MAT 143	Quantitative Literacy	3
MAT 152	Statistical Methods I	4
MAT 171	Pre-calculus Algebra	4

OTHER REQUIRED HOURS (49 semester hours)

Other required hours include additional general education and professional courses. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit in health, and physical education.

Academic Related

ACA 115	Success & Study Skills OR	1
ACA 122	College Transfer Success	1

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT IN PROGRAM: 64*

**The General Education curriculum is designed for the student who desires a general background in the liberal arts but does not intend to transfer to a four-year institution.*

General Option

The General option is designed to meet the individual student’s needs and provide the greatest flexibility. A student may select college-level course (including the core courses) of interest to complete the degree requirements. The student will meet with an academic advisor to plan a personally tailored program of study.

Vocational and Technical Instructors’ Option

The Instructors’ Option is designed for students who desire to teach in vocational and/or technical programs in technical colleges, community colleges, trade schools, high schools and similar institutions that do not require a four-year baccalaureate degree. An individualized program of study will be designed with an academic advisor. The program allows a student to receive credit for previous training, experience and formal study in the student’s area of expertise. A maximum of thirty-two hours of credit may be granted as follows:

- I. Educational and Work Experience

- A. Sixteen semester hours credit for full-time trade school, twelve months (1440 hours) in one special skilled area certified by diploma or letter by trade school officials. Maximum sixteen semester hours of credit.
- B. One semester hour credit per ninety hours of full-time trade instruction for programs of less than one-year duration. Certified by diploma or letter by company school. Maximum sixteen semester hours of credit.
- II. One semester hour of credit per forty hours of special short course instruction by a company-sponsored school. Certified by diploma, certificate, or letter by company school. Maximum three semester hours of credit.
- III. Three semester hours of credit for each full year of employment (outside of James Sprunt Community College) in a situation where teaching was primary employment. Maximum three semester hours of credit.
- IV. Five semester hours of credit for each full year of employment at James Sprunt Community College with teaching the specialty courses as the primary responsibility. Maximum fifteen semester hours of credit
- V. Two semester hours of credit for each full year of employment in the specialty occupation qualified to teach. Maximum ten semester hours of credit.

Credits earned in industrial and/or vocational programs offered by regionally accredited collegiate level institutions are acceptable in meeting requirements in the area of specialization.

Beyond the core requirements in General Education, ACA 115, and credit received for previous training, experience and formal study, the student is free to select college-level courses to complete the 65 semester hours required for the degree.

DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

ADVERTISING AND GRAPHIC DESIGN

Diploma D30100

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Advertising and Graphic Design curriculum is designed to provide students with knowledge and skills necessary for employment in the graphic design profession, which emphasizes design, advertising, illustration, and digital and multimedia preparation of printed and electronic promotional materials.

Students will be trained in the development of concept and design for promotional materials such as newspaper and magazine advertisements, posters, folders, letterheads, corporate symbols, brochures, booklets, preparation of art for printing, lettering and typography, photography and electronic media.

Graduates should qualify for employment opportunities with graphic design studios, advertising agencies, printing companies, department stores, and a wide variety of manufacturing industries, newspapers, and businesses with in-house graphics operations.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

FIRST SEMESTER

GRD	110	Typography I	2	2	3
GRD	141	Graphic Design I	2	4	4
GRD	151	Computer Design Basics	1	4	3
MAT	110	Math Measurement & Literacy*	2	2	3
			7	12	13

SECOND SEMESTER

ENG	111	Writing and Inquiry	OR	3	0	3
ENG	115	Oral Communications				
GRA	255	Image Manipulation I		1	3	2
GRD	142	Graphic Design II		2	4	4
GRD	152	Computer Design Techniques I		1	4	3
				7	11	12

THIRD SEMESTER

GRD	153	Computer Design Technique II		1	4	3
GRA	256	Image Manipulation II		1	3	2
GRD	241	Graphic Design III		2	4	4
				4	11	9

FOURTH SEMESTER

GRD	242	Graphic Design IV		2	4	4
GRD	265	Digital Print Production		1	4	3

GRD	280	Portfolio Design	2	4	4
			5	13	11

**Students may substitute 3 hours from the following courses for the MAT 110 requirement:*

BIO	110	Principles of Biology	3	3	4
BIO	111	General Biology I	3	3	4
BIO	163	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	4	2	5
BIO	168	Anatomy and Physiology I	3	3	4
CHM	135	Survey of Chemistry I	3	2	4
CHM	151	General Chemistry I	3	3	4
MAT	143	Quantitative Literacy	2	2	3

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 45-47

BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

Certificate C55120

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

Basic Law Enforcement Training (BLET) is designed to give students essential skills required for entry-level employment as law enforcement officers with state, county, or municipal governments, or with private enterprise.

This program utilizes State commission-mandated topics and methods of instruction. General subjects include, but are not limited to, criminal, juvenile, civil, traffic, and alcohol beverage laws; investigative, patrol, custody, and court procedures; emergency responses; and ethics and community relations.

Students must successfully complete and pass all units of study mandated by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission and the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission to receive a certificate.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

			Semester		
			Hours per Week		Hours
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title		Class	Lab	Credit
CJC 110	Basic Law Enforcement (BLET)		10	30	20

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 20

COSMETOLOGY INSTRUCTOR

Certificate C55160

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Cosmetology Instructor curriculum provides a course of study for learning the skills needed to teach the theory and practice of cosmetology as required by the North Carolina Board of Cosmetic Arts.

Course work includes requirements for becoming an instructor, introduction to teaching theory, methods and aids, practice teaching, and development of evaluation instruments.

Graduates of the program may be employed as cosmetology instructors in public or private education and business.

Students must have met JSCC admission requirements and hold a **current** North Carolina State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners Cosmetologist License.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title	Semester		
		Hours per Week	Class	Lab
COS 271	Instructor Concepts I	5	0	5
COS 272	Instructor Practicum I	0	21	7
		5	21	12
SECOND SEMESTER				
COS 273	Instructor Concepts II	5	0	5
COS 274	Instructor Practicum II	0	21	7
		5	21	12

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 24

This program may be completed on a part-time basis by completing the following courses:

COS 271AB	Instructor Concepts I	3	0	3
COS 271BB	Instructor Concepts I	2	0	2
COS 272AB	Instructor Practicum I	0	9	3
COS 272BB	Instructor Practicum I	0	12	4
COS 273AB	Instructor Concepts II	3	0	3
COS 273BB	Instructor Concepts II	2	0	2
COS 274AB	Instructor Practicum II	0	9	3
COS 274BB	Instructor Practicum II	0	12	4

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 24

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

Diploma D35130

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Electrical Systems Technology curriculum is designed to provide training for persons interested in the installation and maintenance of electrical systems found in residential, commercial and industrial facilities.

Course work, most of which is hands-on, will include such topics as AC/ DC theory, basic wiring practices, electronics, programmable logic controllers, industrial motor controls, applications of the National Electric Code, and other subjects as local needs require.

Graduates should qualify for a variety of jobs in the electrical field as an on-the-job trainee or apprentice assisting in the layout, installation, and maintenance of electrical systems.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

		Semester			
		Hours per Week		Hours	
FIRST SEMESTER		Class	Lab	Credit	
ELC	112	DC/AC Electricity	3	6	5
ELC	113	Residential Wiring	2	6	4
ELC	118	National Electrical Code	1	2	2
ELC	132	Electrical Drawings	1	3	2
		7	17	13	
SECOND SEMESTER					
ELC	114	Commercial Wiring	2	6	4
ELC	117	Motors and Controls	2	6	4
ELC	119	NEC Calculations	1	2	2
ELC	121	Electrical Estimating	1	2	2
ELC	215	Electrical Maintenance	2	2	3
MAT	110	Math Measurement & Literacy	2	2	3
		11	20	18	
THIRD SEMESTER					
ELC	128	Introduction to PLC	2	3	3
ELC	220	Photovoltaic System Tech.	2	2	3
ELN	229	Industrial Electronics	3	3	4
ENG	101	Applied Communications I*	3	0	3
		10	8	13	

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 44

* ENG 111 is a substitute for ENG 101

Certificate--C35130

FIRST SEMESTER

ELC	112	DC/AC Electricity	3	6	5
ELC	113	Residential Wiring	2	6	4
			5	12	9

SECOND SEMESTER

ELC	114	Commercial Wiring	2	6	4
ELC	117	Motors and Controls	2	6	4
			4	12	8

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 17

GENERAL OCCUPATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Diploma D55280

The General Occupational Technology curriculum provides individuals with an opportunity to upgrade their skills and to earn an associate degree, diploma and/or certificate by taking courses suited for individual occupational interests and/or needs.

The curriculum content will be customized for students according to occupational interests and needs. A program of study for each student will be selected from any non-developmental level courses (100-189 or 200-289) offered by the college.

Graduates will become more effective workers, better qualified for advancements within their field of employment, and become qualified for a wide range of entry-level employment opportunities.

To be eligible for the Diploma, students must complete the following:

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

		Semester Hours
ENG 111	Writing Inquiry	3
General Education	(Humanities/Fine Arts or Behavioral/Social Sciences)	3
Electives*		30

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 36-38

** Students must see their advisor to have their Individual Educational Plan approved prior to registration.*

INFANT/TODDLER CARE

Certificate

C55290

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The curriculum prepares individuals to work with children from infancy to three years of age in diverse learning environments. Students will combine learned theories, competency-based knowledge, and practice in actual settings with infants and toddlers.

Course work includes infant/toddler growth and development: physical/ nutritional needs of infants and toddlers; safety issues in the care of infants and toddlers; care and guidance; communication skills with families and children; design and implementation of appropriate curriculum; and other related topics.

Graduates should be prepared to plan and implement developmentally appropriate infant/toddler programs in early childhood settings. Employment opportunities include child development and childcare programs, preschools, public and private schools, recreational centers, Early Head Start Programs, and other infant/toddler programs.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

			Semester		
Course Title			Hours per Week		Hours
			Class	Lab	Credit
EDU	119	Intro to Early Child Education	4	0	4
EDU	131	Child, Family, & Community	3	0	3
EDU	144	Child Development I	3	0	3
EDU	153	Health, Safety & Nutrition	3	0	3
EDU	153A	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	0	2	1
EDU	234	Infants, Toddlers, & Twos	3	0	3
			16	2	17

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS REQUIRED: 17

PRACTICAL NURSING

Diploma D45660

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Practical Nursing curriculum provides knowledge and skills to integrate safety and quality into nursing care to meet the needs of the holistic individual which impact health, quality of life, and achievement of potential.

Course work includes and builds upon the domains of healthcare, nursing practice, and the holistic individual. Content emphasizes safe, individualized nursing care and participation in the interdisciplinary team while employing evidence-based practice, quality improvement, and informatics.

Graduates are eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-PN) which is required for practice as a Licensed Practical Nurse. Employment opportunities include hospitals, rehabilitation/long-term care/home health facilities, clinics, and physicians' offices.

PRACTICAL NURSING ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

In order to be considered for admission into the Practical Nursing Program, the applicant must have a current JSCC application on file, a separate nursing program application on file, and all admission criteria met by February 1st of each year for consideration for admission into the following fall semester. Twenty students are accepted into the program ranked according to scores on selection criteria. Applications submitted after the deadline may be considered if space is available. (Interested applicants should contact JSCC's Health Education Department or refer to our website for a current Program Application Packet.)

Applicants may apply for only one of the Health Education Programs (ADN or PN). The academic admission requirements for the Practical Nursing Program will be as follows:

1. Applicants to the Practical Nursing Program must take the ATI-TEAS admissions test and score the current national average for reading comprehension, and essential math skills. The TEAS test may be taken only two times in a twelve-month period. Test dates must be a minimum of 60 days apart. Scores older than 5 years will not be accepted. (Contact Student Services for testing information.)
2. High school graduate or equivalent. Submit a copy of high school transcript and/or HSE scores and college transcripts if applicable. High School seniors may apply for provisional acceptance pending completion of high school requirements and graduation. High School students should contact the Health Education Department for information.
3. Meet the pre-admission procedures and general admission requirements of the college.
4. Be in good academic standing with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00.
5. Completion of high school biology within ten (10) years of the program start date with a grade of "C" or better or its equivalent. Equivalent means: (1) a college-level biology course; (2) BIO 090 at James Sprunt Community College; or (3) a comparable biology course at any other accredited educational institution.

6. **Applicants may be required to take the RISE placement test. (See below.)** Call Student Services at 910-275-6360 to register for the test (if needed). Applicants **will** need to take the RISE placement test if they have:
- High school GPA older than 10 years, or
 - GED score < 165, or
 - HiSet score ≤ 15 for all sections and ≤ 4 on essay, or
 - Are a foreign student without a high school GPA, or
 - Some homeschooled students without a GPA

Additional exemptions for applicants who **will not** need to take the RISE placement test if they have:

- Transferable credit in math and English. (Submit official transcripts to the Admissions Office for transcript evaluation of your prior college coursework [see step #3 below].)
- SAT or ACT scores that meet the following criteria: ACT Reading 22 OR ACT English 18, SAT Writing 500 OR SAT Reading 500, ACT Math 22 OR SAT Math 500.
- High school GPA < 2.2 but ACT score is within 2 points of benchmark for Reading and English.

If placement tests were completed at another college, request that official scores be sent to the Admissions Office at P.O. Box 398, Kenansville NC 28349 (placement test scores will not be sent with the official transcript unless specifically requested).

Applicants must either be exempt from the specific program's Basic General Education Courses or have completed all of the required Basic General Education Courses with a grade of 'C' or higher or 'P' pass grade, by the deadline to be eligible for admission consideration. The courses include:

RED 090, ENG 090 or	MAT 050-070 or
DRE 096-098 or	DMA 010-050 or
ENG 002 (P2) or	MAT 003 (P2) or
ENG 002 (P1) and ENG 011 or	MAT 003 (P1) and MAT 043 or
ENG 002 (P1) with ENG 011 corequisite	MAT 003 (P1) with MAT 043 corequisite

Placement test scores other than RISE and completed DRE and DMA courses are only good for ten (10) years unless a college level English and Math course is completed within the ten (10) year period. Rise placement test scores are good for ten (10) years.

7. Satisfactory completion (with a grade of "C" or better) within ten (10) years of the program start date, of high school computer applications course or its equivalent is required for entry into the Practical Nursing Program. "Equivalent" means: (1) a college level computer course, (2) OST 080 at James Sprunt Community College, or (3) a comparable computer course at any other accredited educational institution.
8. Applicants will be notified of their selection and given provisional acceptance. The following will be required for students to complete by specified date after being provisionally accepted:
- A. Evidence of a physical examination completed on the institution form and dated within one year of acceptance. Evidence of sound physical and mental health must be validated on the

form provided. Immunizations must be completed and documented as required on the medical form and based on the clinical agency requirements for the PN program.

- B. Completion of current American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) Provider level of CPR certification.
- C. Completion of required criminal background check and drug screening required for clinical agencies. NOTE: If a clinical agency denies student placement based on review on results, the student would be unable to progress in the program. (Information provided upon provisional acceptance.)
- D. Show evidence of current student liability insurance for clinical experience.

TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students who wish to transfer from another institution to James Sprunt Community College Practical Nursing Education program must:

1. Transfer from a state approved program;
2. Meet all the admission criteria as generic students;
3. Schedule a meeting with the Department Head at least two semesters in advance of desired transfer date;
4. Complete and submit Transfer Application to JSCC Nursing Program (this will be provided at scheduled meeting with Department Head);
5. Submit copies of course syllabi/outlines to Department Head for review, upon request;
6. Have letter of recommendation from clinical nursing faculty who taught student in last nursing course;
7. Pass a comprehensive exam from the content of the course(s) prior to the one to which the student is requesting transfer with a minimum grade of 80 and demonstrate competency of skills.

All decisions regarding transfer will be made by the Health Education Admissions Committee after all required documents are submitted.

PROGRESSION POLICY

1. Students must be enrolled in BIO 163 and ACA 115 concurrently with NUR 101 unless they have completed these courses previously.
2. Students must be enrolled in ENG 111 and PSY 150 concurrently with NUR 102 unless they have completed these courses previously.
3. A student must maintain a 2.0 ("C") average or better in the general education courses in order to progress and graduate in the Practical Nursing Program. A grade of "C" or better must be obtained in BIO 163 in order for the student to progress to NUR 102.
4. A grade of "C" or better is required in each nursing course in order for the student to progress and graduate from the Practical Nursing Program. A grade of "C" or better is required in NUR 101, NUR 102, and NUR 103.
5. All nursing courses must be taken in the sequence as outlined in the Practical Nursing curriculum.
6. A student may repeat a nursing course only once and only upon the approval of the Health Education Admissions Committee.

7. Any student who is interrupting his/her nursing courses is encouraged to schedule an exit interview with the Department Head of the Health Education Department.

GRADING

A minimum grade of “C” in each nursing course is required prior to entering the next nursing course, and a grade of “C” is required in NUR 103 prior to graduation.

READMISSION POLICY

A student who wishes to be considered for readmission to the Practical Nursing Program must complete the application for readmission to the PN program (provided upon request). This request for consideration of readmission must be received by the end of the next semester following the interruption of studies. Readmission to the nursing program will be limited to a maximum of one (1) time.

The student requesting readmission must complete the following readmission requirements:

1. Meet current admission criteria.
2. Meet all requirements of the Progression Policy listed above.
3. Submit a letter of recommendation from a faculty member for the clinical components of the course in which the student was not successful. Letter must be requested prior to the end of the next semester following the interruption of studies.
4. Pass a comprehensive exam from the content of the course(s) prior to the one to which the student is requesting readmission with a minimum grade of 80 and demonstrate competency of skills.
5. After provisional acceptance is granted, the student must complete the following before enrollment in the program:
 - Submit updated physical statement showing evidence of sound physical and mental health, including any required testing and immunizations required by clinical agencies.
 - Submit evidence of current American Heart Association BLS Provider Level of CPR certification.
 - Submit completion of current Criminal Background Check and Drug Screening required by clinical agencies.

Failure to complete any of these requirements will jeopardize re-admission to the PN program.

INVOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL FROM HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS

In the event that a health education student’s behavior represents a potential hazard to patient care in the clinical area and/or the student demonstrates unsafe practice in the clinical area, the student will be withdrawn by the faculty from the course. This may occur at any time during the semester. The student may be readmitted only on the recommendation of the faculty. **See section on Academic Standards for Health Education Department DISMISSAL POLICY and PROBATION POLICY.**

**TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE
COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS**

FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title	Semester			
		Hours per Week		Hours	
		Class	Lab	Clinical	Credit
ACA 115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	0	1
BIO 163	Basic Anatomy & Physiology	4	2	0	5
NUR 101	Practical Nursing I	7	6	6	11
		11	10	6	17
SECOND SEMESTER					
ENG 111	Writing Inquiry	3	0	0	3
NUR 102	Practical Nursing II	7	0	9	10
PSY 150	General Psychology	3	0	0	3
		13	0	9	16
THIRD SEMESTER					
NUR 103	Practical Nursing III	6	0	9	9
TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 42					

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

Diploma

D50420

CURRICULUM DESCRIPTION

The Welding Technology curriculum provides students with a sound understanding of the science, technology, and application essential for successful employment in the welding and metal working industry.

Instruction includes consumable and non-consumable electrode welding and cutting processes. Courses may include math, print reading, metallurgy, welding inspection, and destructive and non-destructive testing providing the student with industry-standard skills developed through classroom training and practical application.

Graduates of the Welding Technology curriculum may be employed as entry level technicians in welding and metalworking industries. Career opportunities also exist in construction, manufacturing, fabrication, sales, quality control, supervision, and welding-related self-employment.

TYPICAL COURSE SEQUENCE

COURSE AND HOUR REQUIREMENTS

			Semester		
			Hours per Week		Hours
FIRST SEMESTER	Course Title		Class	Lab	Credit
ENG 111	Writing and Inquiry		3	0	3
WLD 110	Cutting Processes		1	3	2
WLD 112	Basic Welding Processes		1	3	2
WLD 115	SMAW (Stick) Plate		2	9	5
			7	15	12
SECOND SEMESTER					
WLD 116	SMAW (Stick) Plate/Pipe		1	9	4
WLD 121	GMAW (MIG) FCAW/Plate		2	6	4
WLD 131	GTAW (TIG) Plate		2	6	4
WLD 141	Symbols and Specifications		2	2	3
			7	23	15
THIRD SEMESTER					
WLD 122	GMAW (MIG) Plate /Pipe		1	6	3
WLD 132	GTAW (TIG) Plate/ Pipe		1	6	3
WLD 231	GTAW (TIG) Pipe		1	6	3
			3	18	9
FOURTH SEMESTER					
MAT 110	Math Measurement & Literacy		2	2	3
WLD 215	SMAW (Stick) Pipe		1	9	4
			3	9	7
TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 43					

Certificate--C50420

FIRST SEMESTER

WLD	110	Cutting Processes	1	3	2
WLD	112	Basic Welding Processes	1	3	2
WLD	115	SMAW (Stick) Plate	2	9	5
			4	15	9

SECOND SEMESTER

WLD	116	SMAW (Stick) Plate/Pipe	1	9	4
WLD	141	Symbols and Specifications	2	2	3
			3	11	7

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT: 16

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

Subscribing to the philosophy of “life-long learning”, the Continuing Education Division offers a wide range of courses and programs for adults of all ages and interests. Courses are offered in several broad program areas: Occupational Extension, Self-Supporting, Human Resources Development (HRD), Adult Basic Education (ABE), High School Equivalency (HSE) preparation, Adult High School Diploma Program (AHSDP), English as a Second Language (ESL), cultural and civic activities, as well as workshops and seminars provided through the Small Business Center. Customized Training for area industry is also available.

Adult Education classes are offered both on and off campus, and during both day and evening. Classes may be offered in other locations where suitable facilities are made available, to include workplace sites.

James Sprunt Community College will establish appropriate classes where needs arise in cooperation with local officials at any suitable location in Duplin County.

When a Continuing Education class is established, the most qualified teachers available will be employed by the college to teach the class. The instructor will also be a liaison between the students, the appropriate department head, and the Associate Vice President of Continuing Education in the operation and upgrading of the class offerings.

Announcements concerning dates and times of classes will be made as classes are established. Announcements are usually made through the local newspapers, the James Sprunt Community College Website, social media, as well as through the James Sprunt Community College Newsletter published each semester. James Sprunt Community College reserves the right to limit class enrollment and, when necessary, to cancel any class due to insufficient enrollment. Preregistration is required for all Occupational Extension and HRD classes.

At least (6) persons must enroll to begin a class. If the average attendance of the class falls below six (6) at any time, the Associate Vice President of Continuing Education shall have the option of discontinuing the class. If a need arises for a class in your area, call Continuing Education, James Sprunt Community College, telephone (910)275-6160.

Eligibility

To enroll in courses offered in Continuing Education, a person must be at least eighteen (18) years of age. Persons between the ages of 16 and 18 and still attending high school (including home schooling), may enroll on a space available basis with the written permission of 1) their parent, 2) their high school principal, and 3) the Superintendent of Duplin County Public Schools at the time of registration.

Academic Credit

Classes/courses offered through Workforce Development and Continuing Education are non-credit. Continuing Education Units (CEU's) may be awarded to students who successfully complete certain occupational extension programs. One CEU is equivalent to ten (10) clock hours of instruction.

When Courses Will Begin

An approved course may be started at any time. The time and dates of registration for courses generally will be announced separately in the semester schedules, advertised in local newspapers, on the JSCC website and other public and social media.

Registration

Students must register and pay all associated fees prior to the class start date. Registration forms can be found on the JSCC website or by visiting the Continuing Education office. For additional information, call (910)275-6160.

Attendance

Students are encouraged to attend all classes. In order for a student to be eligible for a Certificate of Completion/Achievement, he/she must attend at least 80 percent of the classes as well as successfully complete the prescribed course work. Some specialty classes may have more strict attendance requirements. This applies to those classes that have clinical hours included in the total hours of the class.

Fees

A registration fee is charged for all Occupational Extension classes and is payable prior to the class start date. Registration fees are set by the North Carolina legislature and based on the duration (total hours) of the class. Where machines such as computers, sewing machines, etc., are used, a small usage fee may be charged. Certain courses may require payment for medical or liability insurance. For Law Enforcement In-Service training, Fire Service, and Volunteer Life-Saving Personnel provided the student is referred by the employing agency for such training, the registration fee may be waived. All other fees associated with the class must be paid. Exemption from registration fees does not apply to self-supporting classes.

Tuition and fees for HRD classes may be waived if you meet at least one of the following criteria: 1) unemployed; 2) have received notification of a pending layoff; 3) are working and eligible for the Federal Earned Income Tax Credit (FEIT); or 4) working and earning wages at or below two hundred percent (200%) of the federal poverty guidelines. Students enrolled in the Barber School and in programs within the College and Career Readiness department will be charged a student activity fee.

REFUND POLICY

Occupational Extension

A student who officially withdraws from an occupational extension class prior to the first class meeting shall be eligible for a 100% refund. Also, a student is eligible for a 100% refund if the class fails to meet the minimum student enrollment and the class is canceled. After the class begins, a student may be eligible for a refund of 75% by completing a refund request form and submitting the form to the instructor or Continuing Education department prior to or on the 10% date of the class based on the scheduled hours of the class. A 75% refund consists of tuition/registration only. All fees, including parking, insurance, student activity fees, etc., are non-refundable after the start of a course.

Human Resource Development

A student who does not qualify for a tuition fee waiver, submits a tuition payment, and officially withdraws from a human resource development training course prior to the first class meeting, shall be eligible for a 100% refund. Also, a student is eligible for a 100% refund if the class fails to meet with minimum student enrollment and the class is canceled. After the class begins, a student may be eligible for a refund of 75% by completing the refund request form and submitting the form to the instructor or Continuing Education Department prior to or on the 10% date of the class based on the scheduled hours of the class. A 75% refund consists of tuition/registration only. All fees, including parking, insurance, student activity fees, etc., are non-refundable after the start of a course.

Self-Supporting

A student who officially withdraws from a self-supporting class prior to the first class meeting shall be eligible for a 100% refund. Also, a student is eligible for a 100% refund if the class fails to meet with minimum student enrollment and the class is canceled. After the class begins, no student enrolled in a self-supporting class is eligible to receive a refund.

Transcripts

A transcript containing all Continuing Education classes attended through James Sprunt Community College will be provided upon completion of a transcript request form. The transcript request form can be found on the JSCC website or by visiting the Continuing Education office in Boyette 222 and are processed on Thursdays; please allow 3-5 days for processing. **There is a \$5.00 charge for each transcript.**

COUNSELING

Adults who desire counseling regarding their education or career plans should contact the Career Planning Counselor in Student Services.

COLLEGE AND CAREER READINESS

The Pre-College/Basic Skills Program is designed to assist individuals improve their reading, writing, math, and technological skills so that they can successfully obtain their adult high school (AHS)

diploma, their high school equivalency (HSE) credential, obtain employment, or improve their English language skills.

The program is based upon the philosophy that every individual, regardless of his/her status or his/her functional level should have the opportunity to participate in continuing educational activities. The philosophy further incorporates the belief that every individual is teachable, trainable, and capable of realizing self-improvement.

All classes are free* and are located on the JSCC campus as well as other sites throughout Duplin County.

**Registered students are required to pay a \$5 student activity fee for each session.*

To enroll you must:

1. Attend an orientation
2. Meet with your advisor and register for classes
3. Attend classes

If you are enrolling in Adult High School, please bring your transcripts. If you are under 18 years old, you must complete our Basic Skills Underage Form and bring it with you to orientation.

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

The purpose of the ABE program is to provide the fundamental academic skills needed to function in today's technological society. While focusing on accelerated reading and math skills, the ABE program explores ways to enhance your job performance, parenting skills, household management, civic participation, self-esteem, thinking skills, and other life skills. ABE provides critical review courses in preparation for AHS or HSE.

ADULT HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA PROGRAM

The Adult High School (AHS) Diploma Program is designed for students who desire to complete their high school education. The AHS program is for the person who has completed a minimum of the eighth grade, or its equivalent, who is a high school dropout, or who has left school without earning a high school diploma. A currently enrolled high school student is not eligible to take AHS courses.

James Sprunt Community College has adopted the following minimum requirements for issuance of a high school diploma in cooperation with the Duplin County Board of Education:

- 4 English units
- 4 Mathematics units (including Algebra I and Geometry)
- 4 Social Studies units (Government/Economics, US Studies I & II, & World Studies)
- 3 Science units (Earth Science, Physical Science, & Biology)
- 1 Health/PE unit
- 6 Elective units or 12 units if a student is a minor

For those under 18 years of age, a minimum of 28 units with a maximum potential of 32 units, in accordance with the Duplin County Board of Education, is required for graduation. For those 18 years of age and above, 22 units are required for graduation.

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY

The High School Equivalency (HSE) test is given by James Sprunt Community College by appointment only on scheduled testing days. Upon successful completion, a person is issued a High School Equivalency Diploma by the State Board of Community Colleges.

Students can prepare for the HSE by attending orientation and enrolling in classes. The HSE test includes the areas of Language Arts-Writing, Language Arts-Reading, Science, Social Studies, and Mathematics.

It shall be the policy of the State Board of Community Colleges to encourage young people to complete high school, rather than to seek testing for the HSE diploma.

HSE Testing

The State of North Carolina has approved three different high school equivalency assessments: GED[®], HiSET[™], and TASC[™]. All three tests lead to the same North Carolina State Board of Community Colleges High School Equivalency Diploma. JSCC will offer two of the assessments: GED[®], HiSET[™]. Our HSE preparation classes are designed to prepare the student for any of these tests.

GED[®] Testing Service is a computer-based test. There are four parts to the test: Language Arts (Reading and Writing are combined), Science, Social Studies, and Mathematics. The cost for the test is \$80 (\$20 per test), and students can retake each section twice for free. For more information go to www.ged.com.

HiSET[™] is a computer or paper-based test. There are five parts to the test: Reading, Writing, Science, Social Studies, and Mathematics. The complete battery of test is \$50 (\$10 per test). If you purchase each section individually, each test will cost \$15 (\$75 for the complete battery of test). Students can retake each section twice for free if they purchased the complete battery. For more information, go to www.hiset.ets.org.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

The English Language Acquisition (ELA) program, formerly known as ESL, provides classes to accommodate the enormously varied immigrant population of Duplin County. Attention is given to both the cultural and linguistic needs of the program's students as instructors focus on the formation of accurate and appropriate communication skills and upon the student's ability to function in the American adult community.

Students are placed in classes after appropriate assessment. Classes are for all levels of English language learners. The curriculum focuses on developing the basic language skills of reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Classes integrate English language instruction with topics that prepare students for everyday life, employment, and citizenship. Instructors use an array of instructional materials and strategies to meet individual learning styles and to foster interest in learning.

BASIC SKILLS PLUS

Basic Skills Plus program allows students to earn their AHS/HSE diploma while earning a career credential at the same time. The tuition for the certificate programs will be waived. The current certifications offered in the Basic Skills Plus program are: Certified Nursing Assistant, Phlebotomy Certificate, Welding Certificate, Electrical Systems Technology Certificate, Diesel & Heavy Equipment Certificate, Word Processing Certificate, Business Computer Application Certificate, and Bookkeeping Certificate. Students must have a minimum score of 236 in Reading and Math to be eligible for the program. If you are interested, please see the Department Head or Transition Specialist for more information.

WORKPLACE PROGRAMS

James Sprunt Community College fosters partnership arrangements with business and industry for the delivery of entry level skill services to adults in the workplace. Programs offered by Continuing Education are designed to improve the productivity of the workforce through improvements in employee skills by:

1. Providing instruction at the work site for those employees who need to improve their skills;
2. Providing instruction at the work site for those employees who wish to earn a HSE high school equivalency certificate;
3. Meeting the skill needs of employees with limited English proficiency;
4. Upgrading or updating skills of adult workers in accordance with change in workplace requirements, technology, products, or processes;
5. Improving the competency of adult workers in speaking, listening, reasoning, and problem solving; and
6. Providing educational counseling and support services to employees while they are enrolled in a workplace skills program.

HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (HRD)

The mission of the Human Resources Development (HRD) program is to educate and train individuals for success in the workplace. Human Resources Development is a self-sufficient program designed to provide the instruction and counseling an individual needs to succeed in today's competitive job market. HRD is designed to help unemployed and underemployed adults successfully obtain and maintain employment. HRD's primary objective is teaching individuals to assess their assets and limitations, develop a positive self-image, improve academic skills, and understand the dynamics of interpersonal relationships. HRD offers a variety of classes that give the students an avenue to explore employment opportunities or skills training that can be studied even further by enrolling at James Sprunt Community College. The staff will provide job counseling to students and will assist students in updating their resumes and in obtaining job referrals and letters or recommendation. HRD is the ideal place for professionally minded people who are interested in finding their place in the world of work. All HRD courses are offered at no charge to individuals who are unemployed or received notice of a layoff or pending layoff. HRD courses are also fee-waived for those who may be

“underemployed” as determined by the state and federal guidelines. See Fees section in the Continuing Education section of the catalog.

OCCUPATIONAL EXTENSION

Occupational extension courses are specifically designed to provide training that leads to employment upgrades the skills of persons presently employed or retrains individuals for new employment in different occupational fields. These courses may be offered exclusively by the college or in cooperation with business and industry. Occupational extension courses cover a range of topics to include fire service training, emergency medical services, law enforcement training and variety of technical as well as administrative topics. Training to meet state certification or recertification requirements may be provided as occupational extension courses.

SELF-SUPPORTING PROGRAMS

The College offers a limited number of courses on a self-supporting basis. These classes may be recreational or occupational in areas of public interest. Examples include such classes as belly dancing, cake decorating, and photography. Defensive Driving is also offered as a self-supporting class. For more information on self-supporting class offerings, call 910-296-2080.

SMALL BUSINESS CENTER (SBC)

Started in 1984 when the North Carolina State Legislature funded thirteen Small Business Centers (SBCs), the system has grown and by 1995 the SBCN had at least one SBC at each of the 58 Community Colleges within North Carolina. The system has now expanded to over 60 sites throughout the state and is known as the most expansive state funded technical assistance program in the United States, having locations within a 30 minute drive of virtually every North Carolinian. The objective of the SBC at James Sprunt Community College is to increase the success rate and the number of viable small businesses in Duplin County and the surrounding areas by providing high quality, readily accessible assistance to prospective and existing small business owners, which will lead to job creation and retention. Our SBC is a community-based provider of education and training, counseling, referral and information.

The Small Business Center at JSCC has positioned itself to focus on entrepreneurship and economic development in Duplin County, with an emphasis on assisting startups, early stage and troubled businesses. Our unique structure allows ease of access and unparalleled knowledge of and linkages to local communities. Understanding that knowledge is power, the SBC at JSCC provides over 25 free seminars and workshops each year in a wide range of topics of interest to current and prospective business owners.

Services

1. **Seminars** in the areas of starting a small business, writing business plans, financial and cash flow management, using QuickBooks to manage your business, critical metrics for any small business, why some businesses are successful, marketing and advertising for small business, creating a web page for small business, using multimedia in a small business, improving your credit score and loan availability, the art of negotiating, and many others.

2. **Confidential One-on-One Counseling** for the prospective or current business owner. These sessions typically identify the goals of the business owner and then help them develop a plan to succeed. If needed, referrals are made to other resources as appropriate.
3. **Networking of Linkages** including the State Department of Commerce, Small Business Administration, State Business Licensing Information Office, Duplin County Economic Development Commission, local Chambers of Commerce, Small Business Center Network, Small Business and Technology Centers, SCORE and many other public and private sources of assistance.

Eligibility Requirements

Assistance is available to anyone currently operating a business or planning a business start-up. There is no charge for SBC at JSCC services, but appointments for counseling sessions and advance registration for seminars are strongly suggested.

CUSTOMIZED TRAINING PROGRAM

The NCWorks Customized Training Program (CTP) is to provide customized training assistance in support of full-time production and direct customer service positions created in Duplin County, thereby enhancing the growth potential of companies located in the county while simultaneously preparing Duplin County's workforce with the skills essential to successful employment in emerging industries. The training is tailored to meet the specific needs of new, expanding and existing business and industry in support of job growth, productivity enhancement and technology investment.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

CAREER AND COUNSELING SERVICES

Career and Counseling Services are available Monday through Thursday 8:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., and Friday 8:00 a.m. until 12:00 p.m. in the Student Service suite of the Strickland Building.

Comprehensive, free services to all students and alumni. Services include academic counseling and advising, personal counseling, learning styles inventories, various assessments, career and major exploration, resume building and job search materials.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

The Developmental Education (RISE) program is a series of courses in English and mathematics. Students are referred to the program by the college counselor or student's advisor. Based primarily on high school GPA and/or educational background, the student may need one or all of the following series of courses:

	Course Title	Semester		
		Hours per Week	Class	Lab Credit
ENG 002	Transition English	0	6	3

MAT 003	Transition Math	0	6	3
ENG 011	Writing & Inquiry Support	1	2	2
MAT 010	Math Measurement & Literacy Support	0	2	1
MAT 021	Algebra/Trigonometry I Support	1	2	2
MAT 043	Quantitative Literacy Support	1	2	2
MAT 052	Statistical Methods I Support	1	2	2
MAT 071	Precalculus Algebra Support	0	4	2

DUPLIN COUNTY CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

The Duplin County Center for Leadership Development provides leadership development programs. Designed to accommodate the needs of citizens and business and industry in Duplin County, this leadership program is designed for community and business leaders alike. The programs, which usually last ten to twelve weeks, include individual and team skills improvement; understanding individual values, self-esteem and leadership styles; communication and diversity management skills; conflict resolution and problem solving; and development action plans to improve individual, work, and community problems. Shorter programs may be customized for specific organizational leadership needs.

The programs are open to all individuals 18 years of age and older. A fee may be charged for attendance. Anyone interested in improving their leadership skills, better learning how to lead and making a difference in your community, should enroll in the next class. Applications are accepted anytime throughout the year.

PARTNERSHIP TEACH

The East Carolina University College of Education has established consortium partnerships with community colleges and public schools within the university's service region. Partnership Teach is making it possible for students throughout eastern North Carolina to obtain a four-year degree from East Carolina University in elementary education, middle grades education, or special education without traveling to the main campus.

Students graduate with a four-year degree from ECU by completing the first two years of the program at any one of the partnering community colleges, followed by taking ECU courses online. For more information, please contact Lynn Mooring, Coordinator, ECU Partnership Teach at 919-739-7012, or by email at mooringl16@ecu.edu.

PARTNERSHIP WITH NORTH CAROLINA WESLEYAN COLLEGE

The partnership between North Carolina Wesleyan and James Sprunt Community College will enhance educational opportunities and facilitate a seamless transfer of graduates from James Sprunt Community College associate's degree programs to North Carolina Wesleyan College bachelor's degree programs.

NC Wesleyan will grant 64 semester hours of transfer credit from AA/AS graduates in compliance with the Independent Comprehensive Articulation Agreement (ICAA). These credit hours are guaranteed to satisfy all NC Wesleyan College lower division general education requirements. This applies to ASPIRE (Adult Student Programs: Innovative, Respected, & Engaging) and traditional students. NC Wesleyan will grant 64 semester hours of transfer credit from some AAS graduates based on the following list of degrees:

- Accounting
- Advertising & Graphic Design
- Business Administration
- Computer Information Technology
- Criminal Justice
- Early Childhood Education
- General Education
- Information Systems

NC Wesleyan will automatically accept James Sprunt Community College graduates who are at least 22 years of age with a GPA of 2.0. Only courses with a grade of C or higher will be transferred. If graduates are under 22 years of age, acceptance to NCWC ASPIRE can be granted by the VP of Academic Affairs. Age stipulation does not apply to students attending the traditional day program at the Rocky Mount campus. Final enrollment requires a criminal background check with results deemed acceptable to the college.

2+ Wesleyan Agreement: For James Sprunt traditional graduates who want to transfer to NC Wesleyan College's traditional program in Rocky Mount. NC Wesleyan will provide these students with a financial aid package that will level their direct cost of attendance to be equivalent to the direct cost of attendance at a state supported institution benchmarked against NC State and ECU.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

The Student Success Center (SSC), located on the first floor of the Boyette Building, supports the educational functions of the college by providing computer-assisted instruction, academic advising, test administration, and individual learning modules for remedial and supplementary instruction.

The SSC houses several individualized materials. These materials are designed to allow students to learn in an independent, self-paced manner. Students using individualized instruction can receive assistance and direction as needed from trained personnel. A word processing lab is also available to current students. Non-students over age 18 may also use SSC resources for personal development.

The SSC administers the following tests:

- High School Equivalency Testing – Pearson Vue GED Test (computer-based test)
- High School Equivalency Testing – HSET (paper-based test).
- RISE Placement Test
- TEAS (Nurse Entrance Exam)
- Proctoring Classroom Exams

The Spartan Writing Center provides academic support for curriculum students enrolled in James Sprunt courses. The Writing Center will focus on assisting students to reach their academic and personal goals through strengthening their writing skills. The students can find supplemental

resources to assist them on their research papers and other assignments. The handouts include videos, PowerPoint presentations, and additional resources. Print resources can also be obtained in the Writing Center.

Additionally, the SSC and JSCC Library host a Spartan Writing Competition each spring semester. This allows students to submit some of their favorite personal works in various categories and compete for a cash prize.

For more information, contact the Student Success Center at 910-275-6403.

TALENT SEARCH PROJECT

The James Sprunt Community College Educational Talent Search Project is designed to serve the North Carolina County of Duplin. The project focuses its services on eight county schools, which include three high schools: Wallace Rose Hill, James Kenan, and East Duplin. Also included are five feeder schools: Kenansville Elementary, Rose Hill-Magnolia Elementary, Wallace Elementary, Warsaw Elementary, and Beulaville Elementary.

In 1965, Talent Search was created under Title IV as part of the Higher Education Act. It is one of eight Federal TRIO Programs. The project defends the ideal of equal educational opportunity. All qualified participants in grades six through twelve will be served regardless of gender, race, color, creed, national origin or disability.

The Talent Search program identifies and assists individuals who have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue on to and complete their postsecondary education. The program publicizes the availability of assisting participants with the completion of financial aid paperwork and assisting participants with the postsecondary application process. Talent Search also encourages persons who have not completed education programs at the secondary or postsecondary level to enter or reenter and complete postsecondary education. The goal of Talent Search is to increase the number of youth who complete high school and enroll in and complete their postsecondary education.

TRIO STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

The James Sprunt Community College TRiO Student Support Services Program (SSSP) is a federally funded program that serves 210 JSCC students. Eligible participants receive academic advising, tutorial assistance, financial literacy, career preparation, financial aid assistance, personal support to graduate from JSCC, and assist them in transferring to a four year college.

The TRiO SSSP seeks to support students who have the potential to complete a college degree. The focus is to ensure that students have a realistic chance to persist in college, and within three years, graduate with an associate degree and transfer to a four-year institution to pursue a bachelor's degree.

The goal of the TRiO SSSP is to increase the college retention and graduation rates of student participants from James Sprunt Community College, and to help graduates transfer to a four-year

institution. Staff members strive to make sure that as many obstacles as possible are removed from the path of students as they pursue their academic endeavors.

TRIO Student Support Services will also help students develop individual academic plans to specify educational goals and to identify the specific academic and support services they need. TRiO SSSP helps students become aware of their learning strengths and weaknesses. Project staff will access the student's files regarding the curriculum requirements for the program in which he/she is enrolled. Grant aid may also be provided to TRiO SSSP participants in their first two years of college who are receiving Federal Pell Grants.

TRIO Student Support Services is located in the Strickland Building. For additional information, contact the SSSP office at (910) 275-6382.

UPWARD BOUND PROGRAM

The James Sprunt Community College Upward Bound Program is a federally funded TRiO program. The goal of the Upward Bound Program is to provide eligible students with the academic support services and activities that will enhance their academic skills, thereby ensuring that these students will graduate high school and graduate from a program of post-secondary study.

The Upward Bound Program serves a select number of eligible participants in grades 9th-12th from East Duplin, James Kenan, and Wallace Rose-Hill High Schools. The participants receive intensive academic instruction through our afterschool tutoring sessions and Saturday academic sessions throughout the school year. They also participate in a six-week academic program during the summer. They receive academic instruction in core subject areas, seminars, SAT/ACT preparation and visit college campuses. Our recent graduates get to take two college transfer courses during the summer through our Summer Bridge Program.

The Upward Bound Program promotes a positive atmosphere and attitude towards learning. For additional information contact the Upward Bound office at (910) 275-6386.

WORK-BASED LEARNING PROGRAM

Work-Based Learning integrates classroom studies with practical experience in business, industry, public and community agency work situations. The work experience constitutes a regular and essential element in the educational process by allowing students to apply their studies in real work environment. The Work-Based Learning experience is concurrent studies, may be paid or unpaid, and awards students' academic credit. For many James Sprunt Community College students, work-based learning may provide an extra means of financial support.

Eligibility: Students are accepted from most programs of study at JSCC, provided they meet the following general criteria:

1. Possess the skills to be a credible employee.
2. Be a minimum of 17 years of age.
3. Be enrolled in an appropriate program and be in good academic standing.
4. Maintain GPA of 2.0 or better in program courses.

NOTE: Enrollment in the Work-Based Learning program does not guarantee placement for every student. Final selection is the responsibility of the employer. Students may qualify to receive academic credit if they are already employed and meet the following criteria:

1. Students must be acquiring significant new skills or knowledge related to their academic field of study, and/or
2. Students must be developing recently learned skills or applying recently learned knowledge related to their academic fields of study, and/or
3. Students must be receiving increased levels of responsibility related to their academic field of study, and/or
4. Employers must agree to assist with evaluations of their individual student's progress.

For more information on how to participate as a Work-Based Learning student or a Work-Based Learning employer, contact the Work-Based Learning Coordinator at JSCC (910)275-6292.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

NOTE 1:

All numbers to the right of the course titles in the Course Description section refer to contact hours and total semester credit hours for classes in the following order:

		Course Title	Hours per Week		Semester
			Class	Lab	Hours Credit
ACA	115	Success & Study Skills	0	2	1
ACC	120	Prin. of Financial Accounting	3	2	4
BUS	110	Introduction to Business	3	0	3

Health Education courses are listing in the following order:

		Course Title	Hours Per Week			Semester
			Class	Lab	Clinical	Hours Credit
NUR	111	Intro to Health Concepts	4	6	6	8

NOTE 2:

UGETC - Indicates a Universal General Education Transfer Component Course

ACA – ACADEMIC RELATED

ACA 115 Success & Study Skills 0 2 1

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an orientation to the campus resources and academic skills necessary to achieve educational objectives. Emphasis is placed on an exploration of facilities and services, study skills, library skills, self-assessment, wellness, goal-setting, and critical thinking. Upon completion, students should be able to manage their learning experiences to successfully meet educational goals.

ACA 122 College Transfer Success 0 2 1
(College Transfer--AA/AS Required Course)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides information and strategies necessary to develop clear academic and professional goals beyond the community college experience. Topics include the CAA, college policies and culture, career exploration, gathering information on senior institutions, strategic planning, critical thinking, and communications skills for a successful academic transition. Upon completion, students should be able to develop an academic plan to transition successfully to senior institutions. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

posting transactions. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze data, make appropriate computations, complete forms, and prepare accounting entries using appropriate technology.

ACC 150 Acct Software Appl 1 3 2

Prerequisites: ACC 115 or ACC 120

Corequisites: None

This course introduces microcomputer applications related to accounting systems. Topics include general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory, payroll, and correcting, adjusting, and closing entries. Upon completion, students should be able to use a computer accounting package to accurately solve accounting problems.

ACC 180 Practices in Bookkeeping 3 0 3

Prerequisites: ACC 120

Corequisites: None

This course provides advanced instruction in bookkeeping and record-keeping functions. Emphasis is placed on mastering adjusting entries, correction of errors, depreciation, payroll, and inventory. Upon completion, students should be able to conduct all key bookkeeping functions for small businesses.

ACC 220 Intermediate Accounting I 3 2 4

Prerequisites: ACC 120

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of the study of accounting principles with in-depth coverage of theoretical concepts and financial statements. Topics include generally accepted accounting principles and extensive analysis of balance sheet components. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in the conceptual framework underlying financial accounting, including the application of financial standards.

AGR – Agriculture

AGR 110 Agricultural Economics 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an introduction to basic economic principles in agriculture. Topics include supply and demand, the role of agriculture in the economy, economic systems, and micro- and macroeconomics. Upon completion, students should be able to explain economic systems, interpret supply and demand curves, and complete cost and revenue production schedules.

AGR 139 Intro to Sustainable Ag 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course will provide students with a clear perspective on the principles, history and practices of sustainable agriculture in our local and global communities. Students will be introduced to the economic, environmental and social impacts of agriculture. Upon completion, students will be able to identify the principles of sustainable agriculture as they relate to basic production practices.

AGR 140 Agricultural Chemicals 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers all aspects of agricultural chemicals. Topics include safety, environmental effects, federal and state laws, pesticide classification, sprayer calibration, and licensing. Upon completion, students should be able to calibrate a sprayer, give proper pesticide recommendations (using integrated pest management), and demonstrate safe handling of pesticides.

AGR 150 Ag-O-Metrics 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces basic calculations for agricultural applications. Topics include the metric system, land measurement, feed efficiency, rate of gain, chemical calibration, and payroll. Upon completion, students should be able to perform calculations that pertain to agricultural production.

AGR 160 Plant Science 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the basic principles of botany that pertain to agricultural production. Emphasis is placed on the anatomy and physiology of flowering plants. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and explain plant systems.

AGR 170 Soil Science 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the basic principles of soil management and fertilization. Topics include liming, fertilization, soil management, biological properties of soil (including beneficial microorganisms), sustainable land care practices and the impact on soils, and plant nutrients. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze, evaluate, and properly amend soils/media according to sustainable practices.

AGR 212 Farm Business Management 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces budgeting, farm analysis, production costs, business organizations, and general management principles. Topics include enterprise budgets, partial budgets, whole farm budgets, income analysis, and business organizations. Upon completion, student should be able to prepare and analyze a farm budget.

AGR 213 Ag Law & Finance 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the basic laws and financial aspects affecting agriculture. Topics include environmental laws, labor laws, contractual business operations, assets, liabilities, net worth, and

funding sources. Upon completion, students should be able to complete loan application procedures and explain basic laws affecting the agricultural industry.

AGR 214 Agricultural Marketing 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers basic marketing principles for agricultural products. Topics include buying, selling, processing, standardizing, grading, storing, and marketing of agricultural commodities. Upon completion, students should be able to construct a marketing plan for an agricultural product.

AGR 261 Agronomy 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a basic introduction to field and forage crops. Topics include forage crops, field crops, seed selection, fertility management, field preparation, harvesting, and storage. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a knowledge of forage and field crop production practices.

ANS – Animal Science

ANS 110 Animal Science 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the livestock industry. Topics include nutrition, reproduction, production practices, diseases, meat processing, sustainable livestock production, and marketing. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of livestock production practices and the economic impact of livestock locally, regionally, state-wide, and internationally.

ANS 115 Animal Feeds & Nutrition 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the fundamentals of animal feeding and nutrition. Topics include nutrient requirements, digestion, feed formulation, and classification. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of nutritional requirements and feeding practices of farm animals.

ANS 116 Intro to the Equine Industry 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an introduction to the equine industry. Topics include history, breeds, disciplines, economic impact, and career opportunities within the industry. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of the equine industry and as it relates to animal science, production, and management.

ANS 120 Beef Production 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an introduction to the beef cattle industry. Topics include reproduction, cattle management, marketing, anatomy and physiology, and pasture management (including sustainable practices). Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of beef cattle production practices and the economic and environmental impact of the beef cattle industry locally, regionally, state-wide, and internationally.

ANS 130 Poultry Production 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an introduction to the poultry industry. Topics include anatomy and physiology, reproduction, incubation, environmental issues, and husbandry. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of poultry production and the economic and environmental impact of the poultry industry locally, regionally, state-wide, and internationally.

ANS 140 Swine Production 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an introduction to the swine industry. Topics include basic skills for breeding, farrowing, nursery, environmental issues, and grower/finisher. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of swine production practices and the economic and environmental impact of the swine industry locally, regionally, state-wide, and internationally.

ANS 142 Swine Records & Analysis 2 2 3

Prerequisites: ANS 140

Corequisites: None

This course introduces production records utilized by the swine industry. Topics include types of records needed, establishing production goals, calculating production efficiencies, understanding computer applications in record keeping, and interpreting production data. Upon completion, students should be able to establish production goals, calculate production efficiencies, complete a production summary, and interpret data from computer printouts.

ANS 143 Swine Health Management 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers all aspects of swine disease and health management. Emphasis is placed on disease identification and treatment, biosecurity and herd health plans, routine swine health practices, and laws and regulations applying to swine. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and recommend treatment for major diseases, develop a herd health plan, and describe the appropriate uses for medications.

ANS 144 Swine Housing & Waste Mgt 4 0 4

Prerequisites: ANS 140

Corequisites: None

This course includes the areas of swine waste management and confinement facilities for swine. Emphasis is placed on types of waste management systems, types of building systems used, and managing the internal environment in confinement buildings. Upon completion, students should be able to identify types of waste systems used, determine waste application rates, and identify types of housing and ventilation systems.

ANS 150 Animal Health Management 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces animal diseases and health management. Topics include identification, prevention, management (including integrated pest management), and treatment of diseases. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize disease symptoms, recommend treatments, identify preventive steps, and develop biosecurity procedures.

ANS 180 Equine Production 3 2 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an introduction to the production of horses. Topics include anatomy and physiology, reproduction, genetics, selection, and basic management practices. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of the production and management of horses.

ANS 240 Swine Prod Issues 2 0 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course explores areas associated with the swine industry. Emphasis is placed on oral presentations, work schedules, resumes, letters of application, recruiting and motivating employees, interviewing, public relations, and in-service activities. Upon completion, student should be able to prepare a resume, complete a job application and interview, prepare work schedules, and make oral presentations.

ART – Art

ART 111 Art Appreciation 3 0 3

(College Transfer--UGETC: Humanities/Fine Arts – AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the origins and historical development of art. Emphasis is placed on the relationship of design principles to various art forms including but not limited to sculpture, painting, and architecture. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and analyze a variety of artistic styles, periods, and media. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

ART 114 Art History Survey I 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Humanities/Fine Arts – AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the development of art forms from ancient times to the Renaissance. Emphasis is placed on content, terminology, design, and style. Upon completion, student should be able to demonstrate an historical understanding of art as a product reflective on human social development. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

ART 115 Art History Survey II 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Humanities/Fine Arts – AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the development of art forms from the Renaissance to the present. Emphasis is placed on content, terminology, design, and style. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an historical understanding of art as a product reflective of human social development. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

ART 116 Survey of American Art 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the development of American art forms from colonial times to the present. Emphasis is placed on architecture, painting, sculpture, graphics, and the decorative arts. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate understanding of the history of the American creative experience. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

BIO – Biology

BIO 110 Principles of Biology 3 3 4
(College Transfer--UGETC: Natural Sciences – AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a survey of fundamental biological principles for non-science majors. Emphasis is placed on basic chemistry, cell biology, metabolism, genetics, evolution, ecology, diversity, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate increased knowledge and better understanding of biology as it applies to everyday life. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.*

BIO 111 General Biology I 3 3 4
(College Transfer--UGETC: Natural Sciences – AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the principles and concepts of biology. Emphasis is placed on basic biological chemistry, molecular and cellular biology, metabolism and energy transformation, genetics, evolution, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate understanding of life at the molecular and cellular levels. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.*

BIO 112 General Biology II 3 3 4
(College Transfer--UGETC: Natural Sciences – AS)

Prerequisites: BIO 111

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of BIO 111. Emphasis is placed on organisms, evolution, biodiversity, plant and animal systems, ecology, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate comprehension of life at the organismal and ecological levels. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.*

BIO 163 Basic Anat & Physiology 4 2 5
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a basic study of the structure and function of the human body. Topics include a basic study of the body systems as well as an introduction to homeostasis, cells, tissues, nutrition, acid-base balance, and electrolytes. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of the fundamental principles of anatomy and physiology and their interrelationships. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

BIO 168 168 Anatomy & Physiology I 3 3 4
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a comprehensive study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Topics include body organization, homeostasis, cytology, histology, and the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems and special senses. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an in-depth understanding of principles of anatomy and physiology and their interrelationships. *This course has been approved to satisfy the CAA and ICAA premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

BIO 169 Anatomy & Physiology II 3 3 4
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: BIO 168

Corequisites: None

This course provides a continuation of the comprehensive study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Topics include the endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems as well as metabolism, nutrition, acid-base balance, and fluid and electrolyte balance. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an in-depth understanding of principles of anatomy and physiology and their interrelationships. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

BIO 275 Microbiology 3 3 4
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: Take one: BIO 110, BIO 111, BIO 163, BIO 165 or BIO 168 Corequisites: None

This course covers principles of microbiology and the impact these organisms have on man and the environment. Topics include the various groups of microorganisms, their structure, physiology, genetics, microbial pathogenicity, infectious diseases, immunology, and selected practical applications. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge and skills including microscopy, aseptic technique, staining, culture methods, and identification of microorganisms. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

BUS – Business

BUS 110 Introduction to Business 3 0 3
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a survey of the business world. Topics include the basic principles and practices of contemporary business. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of business concepts as a foundation for studying other business subjects. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

BUS 115 Business Law I 3 0 3
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the student to the legal and ethical framework of business. Contracts, negotiable instruments, the law of sales, torts, crimes, constitutional law, the Uniform Commercial Code, and the court systems are examined. Upon completion, the student should be able to identify legal and ethical issues that arise in business decisions and the laws that apply to them. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

BUS 121 Business Math 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers fundamental mathematical operations and their application to business problems. Topics include payroll, pricing, interest and discount, commission, taxes, and other pertinent uses of mathematics in the field of business. Upon completion, students should be able to apply mathematical concepts to business.

BUS 125 Personal Finance 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a study of individual and family financial decisions. Emphasis is placed on building useful skills in buying, managing finances, increasing resources, and coping with current economic conditions. Upon completion, students should be able to develop a personal financial plan.

BUS 135 Principles of Supervision 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the basic responsibilities and duties of the supervisor and his/her relationship to higher-level supervisors, subordinates, and associates. Emphasis is placed on effective utilization of the work force and understanding the role of the supervisor. Upon completion, students should be able to apply supervisory principles in the workplace.

**BUS 137 Principles of Management
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)** 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to be an overview of the major functions of management. Emphasis is placed on planning, organizing, controlling, directing and communicating. Upon completion, students should be able to work as contributing members of a team utilizing these functions of management. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

BUS 151 People Skills 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the basic concepts of identity and communication in the business setting. Topics include self-concept, values, communication styles, feelings and emotions, roles versus relationships, and basic assertiveness, listening, and conflict resolution. Upon completion, students should be able to distinguish between unhealthy, self-destructive, communication patterns and healthy, non-destructive, positive communication patterns.

BUS 153 Human Resource Management 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the functions of personnel/ human resource management within an organization. Topics include equal opportunity and the legal environment, recruitment and selection, performance appraisal, employee development, compensation planning, and employee relations. Upon completion, students should be able to anticipate and resolve human resource concerns.

BUS 225 Business Finance 2 2 3

Prerequisites: ACC 120

Corequisites: None

This course provides an overview of business financial management. Emphasis is placed on financial statement analysis, time value of money, management of cash flow, risk and return, and sources of financing. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret and apply the principles of financial management.

BUS 230 Small Business Management 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the challenges of entrepreneurship including the startup and operation of a small business. Topics include market research techniques, feasibility studies, site analysis, financing alternatives, and managerial decision making. Upon completion, students should be able to develop a small business plan.

BUS 260 Business Communication 3 0 3

Prerequisites: ENG 110 or ENG 111

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to develop skills in writing business communications. Emphasis is placed on business reports, correspondence, and professional presentations. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate effectively in the work place.

BUS 270 Professional Development 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides basic knowledge of self-improvement techniques as related to success in the professional world. Topics include positive human relations, job-seeking skills, and projecting positive self-image. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competent personal and professional skills necessary to get and keep a job.

CIS 111 Basic PC Literacy 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an overview of computer concepts. Emphasis is placed on the use of personal computers and software applications for personal and fundamental workplace use. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate basic personal computer skills.

CIS 113 Computer Basics 0 2 1

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces basic computer usage for non-computer majors. Emphasis is placed on developing basic personal computer skills. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in basic computer applications.

CIS 115 Intro to Prog & Logic 2 3 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Mathematics-Quantitative)

Prerequisites: Take One Set:

Set 1: DMA 010, DMA 020, DMA 030 and DMA 040

Set 2: DMA 025 and DMA 040

Set 3: MAT 121

Set 4: MAT 171

Set 5: MAT 003

Set 6: BSP 4003

Corequisites: None

This course introduces computer programming and problem solving in a structured program logic environment. Topics include language syntax, data types, program organization, problem solving methods, algorithm design, and logic control structures. Upon completion, students should be able to use top-down algorithm design and implement algorithmic solutions in a programming language. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Mathematics (Quantitative).*

CJC – Criminal Justice

CJC 110 Basic Law Enforcement BLET 10 30 20

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the basic skills and knowledge needed for entry-level employment as a law enforcement officer in North Carolina. Topics include those mandated by North Carolina Administration Code as essential for functioning in law enforcement. Upon successful completion, the student will be able to demonstrate competence in the topics required for the state comprehensive certification examination.

CJC 111 Intro to Criminal Justice 3 0 3
(College Transfer-Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the components and processes of the criminal justice system. Topics include history, structure, functions, and philosophy of the criminal justice system and their relationship to life in our society. Upon completion, students should be able to define and describe the major system components and their interrelationships and evaluate career options. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

CJC 112 Criminology 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces deviant behavior as it relates to criminal activity. Topics include theories of crime causation; statistical analysis of criminal behavior; past, present, and future social control initiative; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to explain and discuss various theories of crime causation and societal response.

CJC 113 Juvenile Justice 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the juvenile justice system and related juvenile issues. Topics include an overview of the juvenile justice system, treatment and prevention programs, special areas and law unique to juveniles, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify/discuss juvenile court structure/procedures, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing/detention of juveniles, and case disposition.

CJC 121 Law Enforcement Operations 3 0 3
College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces fundamental law enforcement operations. Topics include the contemporary evolution of law enforcement operations and related issues. Upon completion, students should be able to explain theories, practices, and issues related to law enforcement operations. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

CJC 122 Community Policing 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the historical, philosophical, and practical dimensions of community policing. Emphasis is placed on the empowerment of police and the community to find solutions to problems by forming partnerships. Upon completion, students should be able to define community policing, describe how community policing strategies solve problems, and compare community policing to traditional policing.

CJC 131 Criminal Law 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the history/evolution/ principles and contemporary applications of criminal law. Topics include sources of substantive law, classification of crimes, parties to crime, elements of crimes, matters of criminal responsibility, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss the sources of law and identify, interpret, and apply the appropriate statutes/elements.

CJC 132 Court Procedure & Evidence 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers judicial structure/process/procedure from incident to disposition, kinds and degrees of evidence, and the rules governing admissibility of evidence in court. Topics include consideration of state and federal courts, arrest, search and seizure laws, exclusionary and statutory rules of evidence, and other related issues. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and discuss procedure necessary to establish a lawful arrest/search, proper judicial procedures, and the admissibility of evidence.

CJC 141 Corrections 3 0 3
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the history, major philosophies, components, and current practices and problems of the field of corrections. Topics include historical evolution, functions of the various components, alternatives to incarceration, treatment programs, inmate control and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to explain the various components, processes, and functions of the correctional system. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

CJC 212 Ethics & Comm Relations 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers ethical considerations and accepted standards applicable to criminal justice organizations and professionals. Topics include ethical systems; social change, values, and norms; cultural diversity; citizen involvement in criminal justice issues; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to apply ethical considerations to the decision-making process in identifiable criminal justice situations.

CJC 214 Victimology 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the study of victims. Emphasis is placed on roles/characteristics of victims, victim interaction with the criminal justice system and society, current victim assistance programs, and

other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss and identify victims, the uniqueness of victims' roles, and current victim assistance programs.

CJC 215 Organization & Administration 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the components and functions of organization and administration as it applies to the agencies of the criminal justice system. Topics include operations/functions of organizations; recruiting, training, and retention of personnel; funding and budgeting; communications; span of control and discretion; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and discuss the basic components and functions of a criminal justice organization and its administrative operations.

CJC 221 Investigative Principles 3 2 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the theories and fundamentals of the investigative process. Topics include crime scene/incident processing, information gathering techniques, collection/preservation of evidence, preparation of appropriate reports, court presentations, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify, explain, and demonstrate the techniques of the investigative process, report preparation, and courtroom presentation.

CJC 222 Criminalistics 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the functions of the forensic laboratory and its relationship to successful criminal investigations and prosecutions. Topics include advanced crime scene processing, investigative techniques, current forensic technologies, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and collect relevant evidence at simulated crime scenes and request appropriate laboratory analysis of submitted evidence.

CJC 231 Constitutional Law 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

The course covers the impact of the Constitution of the United States and its amendments on the criminal justice system. Topics include the structure of the Constitution and its amendments, court decisions pertinent to contemporary criminal justice issues, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify/discuss the basic structure of the United States Constitution and the rights/procedures as interpreted by the courts.

COM – Communication/Speech

COM 231 Public Speaking 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Communications--AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides instruction and experience in preparation and delivery of speeches within a public setting and group discussion. Emphasis is placed on research, preparation, delivery, and evaluation of informative, persuasive, and special occasion public speaking. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and deliver well-organized speeches and participate in group discussion with appropriate audiovisual support. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA a general education course in English Composition.*

COS – Cosmetology

COS 111 Cosmetology Concepts I 4 0 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: COS 112

This course introduces basic cosmetology concepts. Topics include safety, first aid, sanitation, bacteriology, anatomy, diseases and disorders, hygiene, product knowledge, chemistry, ethics, manicures, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently apply cosmetology concepts in the salon setting.

COS 112 Salon I 0 24 8

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: COS 111

This course introduces basic salon services. Topics include scalp treatments, shampooing, rinsing, hair color, design, haircutting, permanent waving, pressing, relaxing, wigs, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently demonstrate salon services.

COS 113 Cosmetology Concepts II 4 0 4

Prerequisites: Take All: COS-111 and COS-112

Corequisites: None

This course covers more comprehensive cosmetology concepts. Topics include safety, product knowledge, chemistry, manicuring, chemical restructuring, and hair coloring. Upon completion, student should be able to safely and competently apply these cosmetology concepts in the salon setting.

COS 114 Salon II 0 24 8

Prerequisites: Take All: COS-111 and COS-112

Corequisites: None

This course provides experience in a simulated salon setting. Topics include basic skin care, manicuring, nail application, scalp treatments, shampooing, rinsing, hair color, design, haircutting, chemical restructuring, pressing, wigs, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently demonstrate these salon services.

COS 115 Cosmetology Concepts III 4 0 4

Prerequisites: Take All: COS-111 and COS-112

Corequisites: None

This course covers more comprehensive cosmetology concepts. Topics include safety, product knowledge, salon management, salesmanship, skin care, electricity/light therapy, wigs, thermal hair styling, lash and brow tinting, superfluous hair removal, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently apply these cosmetology concepts in the salon setting.

COS 116 Salon III 0 12 4

Prerequisites: Take All: COS-111 and COS-112

Corequisites: None

This course provides comprehensive experience in a simulated salon setting. Emphasis is placed on intermediate-level of skin care, manicuring, scalp treatments, shampooing, hair color, design, haircutting, chemical restructuring, pressing, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently demonstrate these salon services.

COS 117 Cosmetology Concepts IV 2 0 2

Prerequisites: Take All: COS-111 and COS-112

Corequisites: None

This course covers advanced cosmetology concepts. Topics include chemistry and hair structure, advanced cutting and design, and an overview of all cosmetology concepts in preparation for the licensing examination. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of these cosmetology concepts and meet program completion requirements.

COS 118 Salon IV 0 21 7

Prerequisites: Take All: COS-111 and COS-112

Corequisites: None

This course provides advanced experience in a simulated salon setting. Emphasis is placed on efficient and competent delivery of all salon services in preparation for the licensing examination and employment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in program requirements and the areas covered on the Cosmetology Licensing Examination and meet entry-level employment requirements.

COS 119 Esthetics Concepts I 2 0 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the concepts of esthetics. Topics include orientation, anatomy, physiology, hygiene, sterilization, first aid, chemistry, basic dermatology, and professional ethics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the concepts of esthetics and meet course requirements.

COS 121 Manicure/ Nail Technology I 4 6 6

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers techniques of nail technology, hand and arm surface manipulation, and recognition of nail diseases and disorders. Topics include OSHA/safety, sanitation, bacteriology, product knowledge, salesmanship, manicures, artificial application, pedicures, surface manipulation, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to safely and competently perform nail care, including manicures, pedicures, surface manipulation, decorating, and artificial applications in a salon setting.

COS 223 Contemp Hair Coloring 1 3 2

Prerequisites: Take All: COS 111, COS 112

Corequisites: None

This course covers basic color concepts, hair coloring problems, and application techniques. Topics include color theory, terminology, contemporary techniques, product knowledge, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify a client's color needs and safely and competently perform color applications and correct problems.

COS 224 Trichology and Chemistry 1 3 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is a study of hair and the interaction of applied chemicals. Emphasis is placed on pH actions and the reactions and effects of chemical ingredients. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of chemical terminology, pH testing, and chemical reactions on hair.

COS 240 Contemporary Design 1 3 2

Prerequisites: Take All: COS 111, COS 112

Corequisites: None

This course covers methods and techniques for contemporary designs. Emphasis is placed on contemporary designs and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate and apply techniques associated with contemporary design.

COS 260 Design Applications 1 3 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an overview of the design concepts used in cosmetology. Topics include the application of art principles and elements to artistically design hair, nails, and make-up and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge and techniques associated with design concepts.

COS 271 Instructor Concepts I 5 0 5

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: COS 272

This course introduces the basic cosmetology instructional concepts. Topics include orientation, theories of education, unit planning, daily lesson planning, laboratory management, student assessment, record keeping, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to identify theories of education, develop lesson plans, demonstrate supervisory techniques, and assess student performance in a classroom setting.

COS 272 Instructor Practicum I 0 21 7

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: COS 271

This course covers supervisory and instructional skills for teaching entry-level cosmetology students in a laboratory setting. Topics include demonstrations of services, supervision, and entry-level student assessment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate salon services and instruct and objectively assess the entry-level student.

COS 273 Instructor Concepts II 5 0 5

Prerequisites: Take All: COS 271, COS 272

Corequisites: COS 274

This course covers advanced cosmetology instructional concepts. Topics include practical demonstrations, lesson planning, lecture techniques, development and administration of assessment tools, record keeping, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to develop lesson plans, demonstrate supervision techniques, assess student performance in a classroom setting, and keep accurate records.

COS 274 Instructor Practicum II 0 21 7

Prerequisites: Take All: COS 271, COS 272

Corequisites: COS 273

This course is designed to develop supervisory and instructional skills for teaching advanced cosmetology students in a laboratory setting. Topics include practical demonstrations, supervision, and advanced student assessment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in the areas covered by the Instructor Licensing Examination and meet program completion requirements.

CTI – Computer Tech Integration

CTI 110 Web, Pgm & DB Foundation 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the introduction of the tools and resources available to students in programming, mark-up language and services on the Internet. Topics include standard mark-up language Internet services, creating web pages, using search engines, file transfer programs; and database design and creation with DBMS products. Upon completion students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of programming tools, deploy a web-site with mark-up tools, and create a simple database table.

CTI 120 Network & Sec Foundation 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces students to the Network concepts, including networking terminology and protocols, local and wide area networks, and network standards. Emphasis is placed on securing information systems and the various implementation policies. Upon completion, students should be able to perform basic tasks related to networking mathematics, terminology, media and protocols.

CTS – Computer Information Technology

CTS 115 Info Sys Business Concepts 3 0 3
(College Transfer—Pre-major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

The course introduces the role of IT in managing business processes and the need for business process and IT alignment. Emphasis is placed on industry need for understanding business challenges and developing/managing information systems to contribute to the decision-making process based on these challenges. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the 'hybrid business manager' and the potential offered by new technology and systems. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

CTS 120 Hardware/Software Support 2 3 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the basic hardware of a personal computer, including installation, operations and interactions with software. Topics include component identification, memory-system, peripheral installation and configuration, preventive maintenance, hardware diagnostics/repair, installation and optimization of system software, commercial programs, system configuration, and device-drivers. Upon completion, students should be able to select appropriate computer equipment and software, upgrade/maintain existing equipment and software, and troubleshoot/repair non-functioning personal computers.

CTS 125 Presentation Graphics 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides hands-on experience with a graphics presentation package. Topics include terminology, effective chart usage, design and layout, integrating hardware components, and enhancing presentations with text, graphics, audio and video. Upon completion, students should be able to design and demonstrate an effective presentation.

CTS 130 Spreadsheet 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces basic spreadsheet design and development. Topics include writing formulas, using functions, enhancing spreadsheets, creating charts, and printing. Upon completion, students should be able to design and print basic spreadsheets and charts.

CTS 135 Integrated Software Intro 2 4 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course instructs students in the Windows or Linux based program suites for word processing, spreadsheet, database, personal information manager, and presentation software. This course prepares students for introductory level skills in database, spreadsheet, personal information manager, word processing, and presentation applications to utilize data sharing. Upon completion, students should be able to design and integrate data at an introductory level to produce documents using multiple technologies.

CTS 230 Advanced Spreadsheet 2 2 3

Prerequisites: CTS 130

Corequisites: None

This course covers advanced spreadsheet design and development. Topics include advanced functions and statistics, charting, macros, databases, and linking. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in designing complex spreadsheets.

CTS 287 Emerging Technologies 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces emerging information technologies. Emphasis is placed on evolving technologies and trends in business and industry. Upon completion, student should be able to articulate an understanding of the current trends and issues in emerging technologies for information systems.

CTS 289 System Support Project 1 4 3

Prerequisites: Take All: CTI 110, CTI 120, and CTS 115

Corequisites: None

This course provides an opportunity to complete a significant support project with minimal instructor assistance. Emphasis is placed on written and oral communication skills, project definition, documentation, installation, testing, presentation, and user training. Upon completion, students should be able to complete a project from the definition phase through implementation.

DBA – Database Management Technology

DBA 110 Database Concepts 2 3 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces database design and creation using a DBMS product. Emphasis is placed on data dictionaries, normalization, data integrity, data modeling, and creation of simple tables, queries, reports, and forms. Upon completion, students should be able to design and implement normalized database structures by creating simple database tables, queries, reports, and forms.

DBA 115 Database Applications 2 2 3

Prerequisites: DBA 110

Corequisites: None

This course applies concepts learned in DBA 110 to a specific DBMS. Topics include manipulating multiple tables, advanced queries, screens and reports, linking, and command files. Upon completion, students should be able to create multiple table systems that demonstrate updates, screens, and reports representative of industry requirements.

DRA – Drama/Theatre

DRA 111 Theatre Appreciation 3 0 3

(College Transfer--GEN ED: Humanity/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: None Corequisites: None

This course provides a study of the art, craft and business of the theatre. Emphasis is placed on the audience's appreciation of the work of the playwright, director, actor, designer, producer, and critic. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a vocabulary of theatre terms and to recognize the contribution of various theatre artists. *This course has been approved for transfer under the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement and ICAA a general education course in Humanities/Fine Art.*

ECO – Economics

ECO 151 Survey of Economics 3 0 3

(College Transfer—GEN ED: Social/Behavioral Science)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course, for those who have not received credit for ECO 251 or 252, introduces basic concepts of micro- and macroeconomics. Topics include supply and demand, optimizing economic behavior, prices and wages, money, interest rates, banking system, unemployment, inflation, taxes, government spending, and international trade. Upon completion, students should be able to explain alternative solutions for economic problems faced by private and government sectors. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

ECO 251 Prin of Microeconomics 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Social/Behavioral Sci – AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces economic analysis of individual, business, and industry in the market economy. Topics include the price mechanism, supply and demand, optimizing economic behavior, costs and revenue, market structures, factor markets, income distribution, market failure, and government intervention. Upon completion, students should be able to identify and evaluate consumer and business alternatives in order to efficiently achieve economic objectives. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

ECO 252 Prin of Macroeconomics 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Social/Behavioral Sci – AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces economic analysis of aggregate employment, income, and prices. Topics include major schools of economic thought; aggregate supply and demand; economic measures, fluctuations, and growth; money and banking; stabilization techniques; and international trade. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate national economic components, conditions, and alternatives for achieving socioeconomic goals. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

EDU – Education

EDU 119 Intro to Early Child Education 4 0 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the foundations of early childhood education, the diverse educational settings for young children, professionalism and planning intentionally developmentally appropriate experiences for each child. Topics include theoretical foundations, national early learning standards, NC Foundations for Early Learning and Development, state regulations, program types, career options, professionalism, ethical conduct, quality inclusive environments, and curriculum responsive to the needs of each child/family. Upon completion, students should be able to design a career/professional development plan, appropriate environments, schedules, and activity plans.

EDU 131 Child, Family, & Community 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the development of partnerships among culturally, linguistically and ability diverse families, children, schools and communities through the use of evidence-based strategies. Emphasis is placed on developing skills and identifying benefits for establishing and supporting respectful relationships between diverse families, programs/schools, and community agencies/resources reflective of the NAEYC Code of Ethical Conduct and Code of Ethics for North Carolina Educators. Upon completion, students should be able to explain identify appropriate relationship building strategies between diverse families, children birth through adolescence, schools, and communities and

demonstrate a variety of communication skills including appropriate use of technology to support every child.

EDU 144 Child Development I 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course includes the theories of child development, observation and assessment, milestones, and factors that influence development, from conception through approximately 36 months. Emphasis is placed on knowledge, observation and assessment of developmental sequences in approaches to play/learning, emotional/social, health/physical, language/communication and cognitive domains. Upon completion, students should be able to compare/contrast typical/atypical developmental characteristics, explain biological and environmental factors that impact development, and identify evidence-based strategies for enhancing development for children that are culturally, linguistically, and ability diverse.

EDU 145 Child Development II 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course includes the theories of child development, observation and assessment, milestones, and factors that influence development, from preschool through middle childhood. Emphasis is placed on knowledge, observation and assessment of developmental sequences in approaches to play/learning, emotional/social, health/physical, language/communication and cognitive domains. Upon completion, students should be able to compare/contrast typical/atypical developmental characteristics, explain biological and environmental factors that impact development, and identify evidence-based strategies for enhancing development for children that are culturally, linguistically, and ability diverse.

EDU 146 Child Guidance 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces evidence-based strategies to build nurturing relationships with each child by applying principals and practical techniques to facilitate developmentally appropriate guidance. Topics include designing responsive/supportive learning environments, cultural, linguistic and socio-economic influences on behavior, appropriate expectations, the importance of communication with children/families including using technology and the use of formative assessments in establishing intentional strategies for children with unique needs. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate direct/indirect strategies to encourage social skills, self-regulation, emotional expression and positive behaviors while recognizing the relationship between children's social, emotional and cognitive development.

EDU 151 Creative Activities 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces developmentally supportive creative learning environments with attention to divergent thinking, creative problem-solving, evidence-based teaching practices and open-ended

learning materials while applying NC Foundations for Early Learning and Development. Emphasis is placed on observation of process driven learning experiences in art, music, creative movement, dance, and dramatics for every young child age birth through eight, integrated through all domains and academic content. Upon completion, students should be able to examine, create, and adapt developmentally creative learning materials, experiences and environments for children that are culturally, linguistically, and ability diverse.

EDU 151A Creative Activities Lab 0 2 1

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: EDU 151 and DRE 097

This course provides a laboratory component to complement EDU 151. Emphasis is placed on practical experiences that enhance concepts introduced in the classroom. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a practical understanding of the development and implementation of appropriate creative activities.

EDU 153 Health Safety & Nutrition 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers promoting and maintaining the health and well-being of every child. Topics include health and nutritional guidelines, common childhood illnesses, maintaining safe and healthy learning environments, health benefits of active play, recognition and reporting of abuse/neglect, and state regulations. Upon completion, students should be able to apply knowledge of NC Foundations for Early Learning and Development for health, safety, and nutritional needs and safe learning environments.

EDU 153A Health, Safety, & Nutrition Lab 0 2 1

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: EDU 153

This course provides a laboratory component to complement EDU 153. Emphasis is placed on practical experiences that enhance concepts introduced in the classroom. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a practical understanding of the development and implementation of safe indoor/outdoor environments and programs that promote healthy lifestyles.

EDU 163 Classroom Mgmt & Instruction 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course examines classroom management and evidence-based instructional strategies that create supportive learning environments to provide developmentally appropriate guidance for school-age populations. Topics include classroom management and organization, teaching strategies, individual student differences and learning styles, ongoing systematic observation, and developmentally appropriate classroom guidance techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize developmentally appropriate behavior management and high quality instructional strategies that enhance the teaching/learning process and promote students' academic success.

EDU 187 Teaching and Learning for All 3 3 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces students to knowledge, concepts, and best practices needed to provide developmentally appropriate, effective, inclusive, and culturally responsive educational experiences in the classroom. Topics include growth and development, learning theory, student motivation, teaching diverse learners, classroom management, inclusive environments, student-centered practices, instructional strategies, teaching methodologies, observation/assessment techniques, educational planning, reflective practice, collaboration, cultural competence, ethics, professionalism, and leadership. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the knowledge, skills, roles, and responsibilities of an effective educator as defined by state and national professional teaching standards.

**EDU 216 Foundations of Education 3 0 3
(College Transfer – Pre-Major/Elective)**

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the examination of the American educational system and the teaching profession. Topics include historical and philosophical influences on education, various perspectives on educational issues and experiences in birth through grade 12 classrooms. Upon completion, students should be able to reflect on classroom observations, analyze the different educational approaches including classical/traditional and progressive, and have knowledge of the various roles of educational systems at the federal, state and local level. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.

**EDU 221 Children with Exceptionalities 3 0 3
(College Transfer – Pre-Major/Elective)**

Prerequisites: Take one set

Set 1: EDU 144 and EDU 145

Set 2: PSY 244 and PSY 245

This course covers atypical patterns of child development, inclusive/diverse settings, evidenced-based educational/family plans, differentiated instruction, adaptive materials, and assistive technology. Emphasis is placed on the characteristics of exceptionalities and delays, early intervention/special education, transitions, observation, developmental screening, formative assessment of children, and collaborating with families and community partners. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize diverse abilities, describe the referral process, identify community resources, explain the importance of collaboration with families/professionals, and develop appropriate strategies/adaptation to support children in all environments with best practices as defined by laws, policies and the NC Foundations for Early Learning and Development. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.

EDU 234 Infants, Toddlers, and Twos 3 0 3

Prerequisites: EDU 119

Corequisites: None

This course covers the development of high-quality, individualized, responsive/engaging relationships and experiences for infants, toddlers, and twos. Emphasis is placed on typical and atypical child development, working with diverse families to provide positive, supportive, and engaging early learning activities and interactions through field experiences and the application of the NC Foundations for Early Learning and Development. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate responsive curriculum planning, respectful relationships and exposure to a variety of developmentally appropriate experiences/materials that support a foundation for healthy development and growth of culturally, linguistically and ability diverse children birth to 36 months.

EDU 235 School-Age Develop & Program 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course includes developmentally appropriate practices in group settings for school-age children. Emphasis is placed on principles of development, environmental planning, and positive guidance techniques and program development. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss developmental principles for culturally, linguistically, and ability diverse children ages five to twelve and plan and implement developmentally appropriate programs and activities.

EDU 250 Teacher Licensure Preparation 3 0 3

Prerequisites: Take one set:

Set 1: ENG-111 and MAT-143

Set 2: ENG-111 and MAT-152

Set 3: ENG-111 and MAT-171

Corequisites: None

This course provides information and strategies necessary for transfer to a teacher licensure program at a senior institution. Topics include entry level teacher licensure exam preparation, performance based assessment systems, requirements for entry into teacher education programs, the process to become a licensed teacher in North Carolina, and professionalism including expectations within the field of education. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize educational terminology and demonstrate knowledge of teacher licensure processes including exam preparation, technology based portfolio assessment, and secondary admissions processes to the school of education at a senior institution.

EDU 259 Curriculum Planning 3 0 3

Prerequisites: EDU 119

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to focus on using content knowledge to build developmentally effective approaches for culturally/linguistically/ability diverse young children. Topics include components of curriculum, a variety of curriculum models, authentic observation and assessment, and planning developmentally appropriate experiences aligned with the NC Foundations for Early Learning and

Development. Upon completion, students should be able to understand, evaluate and use curriculum to plan for individual/group needs.

EDU 261 Early Childhood Admin I 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: EDU 119

This course introduces principles and practices essential to preparing and supporting childcare administrators. Topics include program philosophy, policies and procedures, NC Child Care Law and Rules, business planning, personnel and fiscal management, and NAEYC Code of Ethical Conduct Supplement for Early Childhood Program Administration. Upon completion, students should be able to articulate a developmentally appropriate program philosophy, locate current state licensing regulations, analyze a business plan and examine comprehensive program policies and procedures.

EDU 262 Early Childhood Admin II 3 0 3

Prerequisites: EDU 119 and EDU 261

Corequisites: None

This course focuses on advocacy/leadership, public relations/community outreach and program quality/evaluation for diverse early childhood programs. Topics include program evaluation/accreditation, involvement in early childhood professional organization, leadership/mentoring, family, volunteer and community involvement and early childhood advocacy. Upon completion, students should be able to define and evaluate all components of early childhood programs, develop strategies for advocacy and integrate community into programs.

EDU 263 School-Age Program Admin 2 0 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the methods and procedures for development and administration of school-age programs in the public or proprietary setting. Emphasis is placed on the construction and organization of the physical environment. Upon completion, students should be able to plan, develop and administer a quality school-age program.

EDU 271 Educational Technology 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the ethical use of technology to enhance teaching and learning in all educational settings. Emphasis is placed on technology concepts, ethical issues, digital citizenship, instructional strategies, assistive technology, and the use of technology for professional development and communication. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss technology concepts, ethically use a variety of technology resources, demonstrate appropriate technology skills in educational environments, and identify assistive technology.

EDU 275 Effective Teacher Training 2 0 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides specialized training using an experienced-based approach to learning. Topics include instructional preparation and presentation, student interaction, time management, learning expectations, evaluation, and curriculum principles and planning. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and present a six-step lesson plan and demonstrate ways to improve students' time-on-task.

EDU 279 Literacy Develop and Instruct 3 3 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to provide students with concepts and skills of literacy development, instructional methods/materials and assessment techniques needed to provide scientifically-based, systematic reading and writing instruction into educational practice. Topics include literacy concepts, reading and writing development, developmentally appropriate pedagogy, culturally-responsive instruction, standards-based outcomes, lesson planning, formative/summative assessment, recognizing reading difficulties, research-based interventions, authentic learning experiences, classroom implementation, and reflective practice. Upon completion, students should be able to plan, implement, assess, evaluate, and demonstrate developmentally appropriate literacy instruction aligned to the NC Standard Course of study and other state and national standards.

EDU 280 Language/Literacy Experiences 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides evidence-based strategies for enhancing language and literacy experiences that align with NC Foundations for Early Learning and Development. Topics include developmental sequences for children's emergent receptive and expressive language, print concepts, appropriate observations/assessments, literacy enriched environments, quality selection of diverse literature, interactive media, and inclusive practices. Upon completion, students should be able to select, plan, implement, and evaluate developmentally appropriate language and literacy experiences for children who are culturally, linguistically and ability diverse.

EDU 281 Instruct Strat/Read & Writ 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers concepts, resources, and methods for teaching reading and writing to elementary through middle-grade children. Topics include the importance of literacy, learning styles, skills assessment, various reading and writing approaches and instructional strategies. Upon completion, students should be able to assess, plan, implement and evaluate school-age literacy experiences as related to the North Carolina Standard Course of Study.

EDU 284 Early Child Capstone Prac 1 9 4

Prerequisites: Take one set

Set 1: EDU-119, EDU-144, EDU-145, EDU-146, and EDU-151

Set 2: EDU-119, PSY-244, PSY-245, EDU-146, and EDU-151

Set 3: EDU-119, PSY-245, EDU-144, EDU-146, and EDU-151

Set 4: EDU-119, PSY-244, EDU-145, EDU-146, and EDU-151

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to allow student to demonstrate acquired skills in a three star (minimum) or NAEYC accredited or equivalent, quality early childhood environment. Emphasis is placed on designing, implementing, and evaluating developmentally appropriate activities and environments for all children; supporting/engaging families; and modeling reflective and professional practices based on national and state guidelines. Upon completion, students should be able to apply NC Foundations for Early Learning and Development to demonstrate developmentally appropriate plans/assessments, appropriate guidance techniques and ethical/professional behaviors, including the use of appropriate technology, as indicated by assignments and onsite faculty assessments.

EDU 285 Internship Exp-School Age 1 9 4

Prerequisites: Take one set

Set 1: EDU 144, EDU 145, EDU 118, EDU 163

Set 2: PSY 244, PSY 245, EDU 118, EDU 163

Set 3: PSY 244, EDU 145, EDU 118, EDU 163

Set 4: EDU 144, PSY 245, EDU 118, EDU 163

Set 5: PSY 244, PSY 245, EDU 216, EDU 163

Set 6: EDU 144, EDU 145, EDU 216, EDU 163

Set 7: EDU 144, PSY 245, EDU 216, EDU 163

Set 8: PSY 244, EDU 216, EDU 163, EDU 145

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to allow students to demonstrate acquired skills in a quality public or private school environment. Emphasis is placed on designing, implementing and evaluating developmentally appropriate activities and environments for all children; supporting/engaging families; and modeling reflective and professional practices based on national and state guidelines. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate developmentally appropriate lesson plans/assessments, appropriate guidance techniques, ethical/professional behaviors including the use of appropriate technology, as indicated by assignments and onsite faculty visits.

EDU 286 Early Childhood Issues 1 0 1

Prerequisites: ENG 111

Corequisites: None

This course provides an opportunity to discuss the application of skills in a developmentally appropriate early childhood environment. Emphasis is placed on developing strategies for reaching competency goals and objectives and on planning and developing curriculum. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in classroom management skills and in developing, implementing, and evaluating curriculum plans.

EDU 289 Adv Issues/School Age 2 0 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers advanced topics and issues that relate to school-age programs. Emphasis is placed on current advocacy issues, emerging technology, professional growth, ethics, and organizations for providers/ teachers working with school-age populations. Upon completion, students should be able to list, discuss, and explain advanced current topics and issues surrounding school-aged populations.

ELC – Electricity

ELC 112 DC/AC Electricity 3 6 5

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the fundamental concepts of and computations related to DC/AC electricity. Emphasis is placed on DC/AC circuits, components, operation of test equipment; and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to construct, verify, and analyze simple DC/AC circuits.

ELC 113 Residential Wiring 2 6 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the care/usage of tools and materials used in residential electrical installations and the requirements of the National Electrical Code. Topics include NEC, electrical safety, and electrical print reading; planning, layout; and installation of electrical distribution equipment; lighting; overcurrent protection; conductors; branch circuits; and conduits. Upon completion, students should be able to properly install conduits, wiring, and electrical distribution equipment associated with residential electrical installations.

ELC 114 Commercial Wiring 2 6 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides instruction in the application of electrical tools, materials, and test equipment associated with commercial electrical installations. Topics include the NEC; safety; electrical blueprints; planning, layout, and installation of equipment and conduits; and wiring devices such as panels and overcurrent devices. Upon completion, students should be able to properly install equipment and conduit associated with commercial electrical installations.

ELC 117 Motors and Controls 2 6 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the fundamental concepts of motors and motor controls. Topics include ladder diagrams, pilot devices, contactors, motor starters, motors and other control devices. Upon completion, students should be able to properly select, connect, and troubleshoot motors and control circuits.

ELC 118 National Electrical Code 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the use of the current National Electrical Code. Topics include the NEC history, wiring methods, overcurrent protection, materials, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to effectively use the NEC.

ELC 119 NEC Calculations 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers branch circuit, feeder, and service calculations. Emphasis is placed on sections of the National Electrical Code related to calculations. Upon completion, students should be able to use appropriate code sections to size wire, conduit, and overcurrent devices for branch circuits, feeders, and service.

ELC 121 Electrical Estimating 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the principles involved in estimating electrical projects. Topics include take-offs of materials and equipment, labor, overhead, and profit. Upon completion, students should be able to estimate simple electrical projects.

ELC 128 Introduction to PLC 2 3 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the programmable logic controller (PLC) and its associated applications. Topics include ladder logic diagrams, input/output modules, power supplies, surge protection, selection/installation of controllers, and interfacing of controllers with equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to understand basic PLC systems and create simple programs.

ELC 132 Electrical Drawings 1 3 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the technical documentation that is typically found or used in the industrial environment. Topics include interpretation of service manuals, freehand sketching, orthographic views and dimensions, and print reading. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret technical documents and prints and use basic drafting skills to prepare usable field drawings.

ELC 215 Electrical Maintenance 2 3 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the theory of maintenance and the skills necessary to maintain electrical equipment found in industrial and commercial facilities. Topics include maintenance theory, predictive and preventive maintenance, electrical equipment operation and maintenance, and maintenance

documentation. Upon completion, students should be able to perform maintenance on electrical equipment in industrial and commercial facilities.

ELC 220 Photovoltaic Sys Tech 2 3 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the concepts, tools, techniques, and materials needed to understand systems that convert solar energy into electricity with photovoltaic (pv) technologies. Topics include site analysis for system integration, building codes, and advances in photovoltaic technology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles of photovoltaic technology and current applications.

ELN – Electronics

ELN 229 Industrial Electronics 3 3 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers semiconductor devices used in industrial applications. Topics include the basic theory, application, and operating characteristics of semiconductor devices. Upon completion, student should be able to construct and/or troubleshoot these devices for proper operation in an industrial electronic circuit.

ENG – English

ENG 002 Transition English 0 6 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an opportunity to customize foundational English content in specific areas and will include developing a growth mindset. Topics include developing the academic habits, learning strategies, social skills, and growth mindset necessary to be successful in college-level English. Upon completion, students should be able to build a stronger foundation for success in their gateway level English course by obtaining skills through a variety of instructional strategies with emphasis placed on the most essential prerequisite knowledge.

ENG 011 Writing and Inquiry Support 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to support students in the development of skills necessary for success in ENG 111 by complementing, supporting, and reinforcing ENG 111 Student Learning Outcomes. Emphasis is placed on developing a growth mindset, expanding skills for use in active reading and writing processes, recognizing organizational relationships within texts for a variety of genres and formats, and employing appropriate technology with reading and composing texts. Upon completion, students should be able to apply active reading strategies to college-level test and produce unified, well-developed writing using standard written English.

ENG 101 Applied Communications I 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to enhance reading and writing skills for the workplace. Emphasis is placed on technical reading, job-related vocabulary, sentence writing, punctuation, and spelling. Upon completion, students should be able to identify main ideas with supporting details and produce mechanically correct short writings appropriate to the workplace.

ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: English Comp – AA & AS)

Prerequisites: Take one set

Set 1: DRE 097

Set 2: ENG 002

Set 3: BSP 4002

Corequisites: ENG 011

This course is designed to develop the ability to produce clear writing in a variety of genres and formats using a recursive process. Emphasis includes inquiry, analysis, effective use of rhetorical strategies, thesis development, audience awareness, and revision. Upon completion, students should be able to produce unified, coherent, well-developed essays using standard written English. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in English Composition.*

ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disc 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: English Comp – AA & AS)

Prerequisites: ENG 111

Corequisites: None

This course, the second in a series of two, introduces research techniques, documentation styles, and writing strategies. Emphasis is placed on analyzing information and ideas and incorporating research findings into documented writing and research projects. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate and synthesize information from primary and secondary sources using documentation appropriate to various disciplines. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in English Composition.*

ENG 115 Oral Communication 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the basic principles of oral communication in both small group and public settings. Emphasis is placed on the components of the communication process, group decision-making, and public address. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the principles of effective oral communication in small group and public settings.

ENG 241 British Literature I 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: Take one: ENG 112, ENG 113, or ENG 114

Corequisites: None

This course covers selected works in British literature from its beginnings to the Romantic Period. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of selected prose, poetry, and drama. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and respond to literary works in their historical and cultural contexts. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

ENG 242 British Literature II 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: Take one: ENG 112, ENG 113, or ENG 114

Corequisites: None

This course covers selected works in British literature from the Romantic Period to the present. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of selected prose, poetry, and drama. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and respond to literary works in their historical and cultural contexts. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

ENG 261 World Literature I 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: Take one: ENG 112, ENG 113, or ENG 114

Corequisites: None

This course introduces selected works from the Pacific, Asia, Africa, Europe, and the Americas from their literary beginning through the seventeenth century. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of selected prose, poetry, and drama. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and respond to selected works. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

ENG 262 World Literature II 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: Take one: ENG 112, ENG 113, or ENG 114

Corequisites: None

This course introduces selected works from the Pacific, Asia, Africa, Europe, and the Americas from the eighteenth century to the present. Emphasis is placed on historical background, cultural context, and literary analysis of selected prose, poetry, and drama. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret, analyze, and respond to selected works. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/ Fine Arts.*

FRE – French

FRE 111 Elementary French I 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the fundamental elements of the French language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written French and demonstrate cultural awareness. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/ Fine Arts.*

FRE 112 Elementary French II 3 0 3

Prerequisites: FRE 111

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of FRE 111 focusing on the fundamental elements of the French language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written French and demonstrate further cultural awareness. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/ Fine Arts.*

GEL – Geology

GEL 111 Geology 3 2 4

(College Transfer--UGETC: Natural Sciences-- AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces basic landform and geological processes. Topics include rocks, minerals, volcanoes, fluvial processes, geological history, plate tectonics, glaciers, and coastal dynamics. Upon completion, students should be able to describe basic geological processes that shape the earth. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.*

GEO – Geography

GEO 111 World Regional Geography 3 0 3

(College Transfer—GEN ED: Social/Behavioral Science)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the regional concept which emphasizes the spatial association of people and their environment. Emphasis is placed on the physical, cultural, and economic systems that interact to produce the distinct regions of the earth. Upon completion, students should be able to describe variations in physical and cultural features of a region and demonstrate an understanding of their functional relationships. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

GRA – Graphic Arts

GRA 255 Image Manipulation I 1 3 2

Prerequisites: GRA 151 or GRD 151

Corequisites: None

This course covers applications associated with electronic image manipulation, including color correction, color separation, special effects, and image conversion. Topics include image-capturing hardware, image-processing software, and output options. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize hardware and software to acquire, manipulate, and output images to satisfy design and production.

GRA 256 Image Manipulation II 1 3 2

Prerequisites: GRA 255

Corequisites: None

This course covers electronic color separation and its relationship to multi-color printing. Topics include color theory, separation, color matching, proofing, and output of process and spot color images. Upon completion, students should be able to use hardware and image processing software to produce color separations and proofs for various printing processes.

GRD – Graphic Design

GRD 110 Typography I 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the history and mechanics of type and its application to layout and design. Topics include topographic fundamentals, anatomy, measurements, composition, identification, and terminology. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate proficiency in design application, analysis, specification, and creation of typographic elements.

GRD 111 Typography II 2 2 3

Prerequisites: GRD 110

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of GRD 110. Emphasis is placed on solving challenging typographic problems. Upon completion, students should be able to understand and demonstrate advanced typographic applications.

GRD 132 Illustration II 1 3 2

Prerequisites: GRD 131

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of GRD 131. Topics include editorial, product, fashion, and advertising illustrations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate increased proficiency in creating quality illustrations from conceptualization through finished artwork.

GRD 141 Graphic Design I 2 4 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the conceptualization process used in visual problem solving. Emphasis is placed on learning the principles of design and on the manipulation and organization of elements. Upon completion, students should be able to apply design principles and visual elements to projects.

GRD 142 Graphic Design II 2 4 4

Prerequisites: Take one: ART 121, DES 135, or GRD 141

Corequisites: None

This course covers the application of visual elements and design principles in advertising and graphic design. Topics include creation of various designs, such as logos, advertisements, posters, outdoor advertising, and publication design. Upon completion, students should be able to effectively apply design principles and visual elements to projects.

GRD 145 Design Applications I 0 3 1

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: GRD 141

This course introduces visual problem solving. Emphasis is placed on application of design principles. Upon completion, students should be able to produce projects utilizing basic design concepts.

GRD 151 Computer Design Basics 1 4 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers designing and drawing with various types of software applications for advertising and graphic design. Emphasis is placed on creative and imaginative use of space, shapes, value, texture, color and typography to provide effective solutions to advertising and graphic design problems. Upon completion, students should be able to use the computer as a creative tool.

GRD 152 Computer Design Tech I 1 4 3

Prerequisites: GRD 151

Corequisites: None

This course covers complex design problems utilizing various design and drawing software applications. Topics include the expressive use of typography, image, and organization to communicate a message. Upon completion, students should be able to use appropriate computer software to professionally present their work.

GRD 153 Computer Design Tech II 1 4 3

Prerequisites: GRD 152

Corequisites: None

This course covers advanced theories and practices in the field of computer design. Emphasis is placed on advanced use of color palettes, layers, and paths. Upon completion, students should be able to creatively produce designs and articulate their rationale.

GRD 241 Graphic Design III 2 4 4

Prerequisites: Take one: DES 136 or GRD 142

Corequisites: None

This course is an advanced exploration of various techniques and media for advertising and graphic design. Emphasis is placed on advanced concepts and solutions to complex and challenging graphic design problems. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence and professionalism in visual problem solving.

GRD 242 Graphic Design IV 2 4 4

Prerequisites: GRD 241

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of GRD 241. Emphasis is placed on using advanced media techniques, concepts, strategies, and professionalism in all aspects of design. Upon completion, students should be able to conceptualize, create, and produce designs for reproduction.

GRD 265 Digital Print Production 1 4 3

Prerequisites: Take one: GRD 151 or GRA 151

Corequisites: None

This course covers preparation of digital files for output and reproduction. Emphasis is placed on output options, separations, color proofing, and cost and design considerations. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare files and select appropriate output methods for design solutions.

GRD 280 Portfolio Design 2 4 4

Prerequisites: Take One Set:

Set 1: GRD-142 and GRD-152

Set 2: GRD-142 and GRA-152

Corequisites: None

This course covers the organization and presentation of a design/advertising or graphic art portfolio and appropriate related materials. Emphasis is placed on development and evaluation of the portfolio, design and production of a resume and self-promotional materials, and interview techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to prepare and professionally present an effective portfolio and related self-promotional materials.

HET 125 Preventive Maintenance 1 3 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces preventive maintenance practices used on medium and heavy duty vehicles and rolling assemblies. Topics include preventive maintenance schedules, services, DOT rules and regulations, and road ability. Upon completion, students should be able to set up and follow a preventive maintenance schedule as directed by manufacturers.

HET 128 Medium/Heavy Duty Tune Up 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces tune-up and troubleshooting according to manufacturers' specifications. Topics include troubleshooting engine systems, tune-up procedures, and use and care of special test tools and equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to troubleshoot, diagnose, and repair engines and components using appropriate diagnostic equipment.

HET 218 Tractor Project 1 12 5

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an opportunity to demonstrate competencies learned by completely rebuilding a tractor to meet dealer specifications. Emphasis is placed on diagnosis and repair of engine, hydraulic, electrical/electronic, air conditioner, brake, and steering systems to ready a used tractor for sale. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose and perform the necessary repairs on a used tractor to prepare it for sale.

HET 230 Air Brakes 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the operation and design of air braking systems used on trucks. Topics include safety, governors, compressors, and supporting systems. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose, disassemble, inspect, repair, and reassemble air brake systems.

HET 233 Suspension and Steering 2 4 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the theory and principles of medium and heavy duty steering and suspension systems. Topics include wheel and tire problems, frame members, fifth wheel, bearings, and coupling systems. Upon completion, students should be able to troubleshoot, adjust, and repair suspension and steering components on medium and heavy duty vehicles.

HIS – History

HIS 111 World Civilization I 3 0 3

(College Transfer--UGETC: Social/Behavioral Sci.– AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces world history from the dawn of civilization to the early modern era. Topics include Eurasian, African, American, and Greco-Roman civilizations and Christian, Islamic and Byzantine cultures. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in pre-modern world civilizations. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

HIS 112 World Civilization II 3 0 3

(College Transfer--UGETC: Social/Behavioral Sci.– AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces world history from the early modern era to the present. Topics include the cultures of Africa, Europe, India, China, Japan, and the Americas. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in modern world civilizations. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

HIS 121 Western Civilization I 3 0 3

(College Transfer—GEN ED: Social/Behavioral Science)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces western civilization from pre-history to the early modern era. Topics include ancient Greece, Rome, and Christian institutions of the Middle Ages and the emergence of national monarchies in western Europe. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in early western civilization. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

HIS 122 Western Civilization II 3 0 3

(College Transfer—GEN ED: Social/Behavioral Science)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces western civilization from the early modern era to the present. Topics include the religious wars, the Industrial Revolution, World Wars I and II, and the Cold War. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in modern western civilization. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

HIS 131 American History I 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Social/Behavioral Sci.-- AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is a survey of American history from pre-history through the Civil War era. Topics include the migrations to the Americas, the colonial and revolutionary periods, the development of the Republic, and the Civil War. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in early American history. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

HIS 132 American History II 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Social/Behavioral Sci.-- AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is a survey of American history from the Civil War era to the present. Topics include industrialization, immigration, the Great Depression, the major American wars, the Cold War, and social conflict. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in American history since the Civil War. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

HIS 221 African-American History 3 0 3
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers African-American history from the Colonial period to the present. Topics include African origins, the slave trade, the Civil War, Reconstruction, the Jim Crow era, the civil rights movement, and contributions of African Americans. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in the history of African Americans. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

HUM – Humanities

HUM 110 Technology and Society 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course considers technological change from historical, artistic, and philosophical perspectives and its effect on human needs and concerns. Emphasis is placed on the causes and consequences of technological change. Upon completion, students should be able to critically evaluate the implications of technology. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

HUM 115 Critical Thinking 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: Take one set

Set 1: DRE 098

Set 2: ENG 002

Set 3: BSP 4002

Set 4: ENG 111

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the use of critical thinking skills in the context of human conflict. Emphasis is placed on evaluating information, problem solving, approaching cross-cultural perspectives, and resolving controversies and dilemmas. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate orally and in writing the use of critical thinking skills in the analysis of appropriate texts. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

HUM 121 The Nature of America 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an interdisciplinary survey of the American cultural, social, and political experience. Emphasis is placed on the multicultural character of American society, distinctive qualities of various regions, and the American political system. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze significant cultural, social, and political aspects of American life. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

HUM 122 Southern Culture 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course explores the major qualities that make the South a distinct region. Topics include music, politics, literature, art, religion, race relations, and the role of social class in historical and contemporary contexts. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the characteristics that distinguish Southern culture. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

HYD – Hydraulics

HYD 112 Hydraulics-Med/Heavy Duty 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces hydraulic theory and applications as applied to mobile equipment. Topics include component studies such as pumps, motors, valves, cylinders, filters, reservoirs, lines, and fittings. Upon completion, students should be able to identify, diagnose, test, and repair hydraulic systems using schematics and technical manuals.

MAT – Mathematics

MAT 003 Transition Math 0 6 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an opportunity to customize foundational math content in specific math areas and will include developing a growth mindset. Topics include developing the academic habits, learning strategies, social skills, and growth mindset necessary to be successful in mathematics. Upon completion, students should be able to build a stronger foundation for success in their gateway level math courses by obtaining skills through a variety of instructional strategies with emphasis placed on the most essential prerequisite knowledge.

MAT 010 Math Measurement & Literacy Sup. 0 2 1

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an opportunity to customize foundational math content specific to Math Measurement & Literacy. Topics include developing the academic habits, learning strategies, social skills, and growth mindset necessary to be successful in mathematics. Upon completion, students should be able to build a stronger foundation for success in Math Measurement & Literacy by obtaining skills through a variety of instructional strategies with emphasis placed on the most essential prerequisite knowledge.

MAT 021 Algebra/Trigonometry I Support 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an opportunity to customize foundational math content specific to Algebra and Trigonometry I. Topics include developing the academic habits, learning strategies, social skills, and growth mindset necessary to be successful in mathematics. Upon completion, students should be able to build a stronger foundation for success in Algebra/Trigonometry I by obtaining skills through a variety of instructional strategies with emphasis placed on the most essential prerequisite knowledge.

MAT 043 Quantitative Literacy Support 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an opportunity to customize foundational math content specific to Quantitative Literacy. Topics include developing the academic habits, learning strategies, social skills, and growth mindset necessary to be successful in mathematics. Upon completion, students should be able to build a stronger foundation for success in Quantitative Literacy by obtaining skills through a variety of instructional strategies with emphasis placed on the most essential prerequisite knowledge.

MAT 052 Statistical Methods I Support 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an opportunity to customize foundational math content specific to Statistical Methods I. Topics include developing the academic habits, learning strategies, social skills, and growth

mindset necessary to be successful in mathematics. Upon completion, students should be able to build a stronger foundation for success in Statistical Methods I by obtaining skills through a variety of instructional strategies with emphasis placed on the most essential prerequisite knowledge.

MAT 071 Precalculus Algebra Support 0 4 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an opportunity to customize foundational math content specific to Precalculus Algebra. Topics include developing the academic habits, learning strategies, social skills, and growth mindset necessary to be successful in mathematics. Upon completion, students should be able to build a stronger foundation for success in Precalculus Algebra by obtaining skills through a variety of instructional strategies with emphasis placed on the most essential prerequisite knowledge.

MAT 110 Math Measurement & Literacy 2 2 3

Prerequisites: Take One Set:

Set 1: DMA-010, DMA-020, and DMA-030

Set 2: DMA 025

Set 3: MAT 003

Set 4: BSP 4003

Corequisites: MAT 010

This course provides an activity-based approach that develops measurement skills and mathematical literacy using technology to solve problems for nonmath intensive programs. Topics include unit conversions and estimation within a variety of measurement systems; ratio and proportion; basic geometric concepts; financial literacy; and statistics including measures of central tendency, dispersion, and charting of data. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the use of mathematics and technology to solve practical problems, and to analyze and communicate results.

MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy 2 2 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Math – AA)

Prerequisites: Take One Set:

Set 1: DMA-010, DMA-020, DMA-030, and DRE-098

Set 2: DMA 010, DMA 020, DMA 030, and ENG 002

Set 3: DMA 010, DMA 020, DMA 030, and BSP 4002

Set 4: DMA 025 and DRE 098

Set 5: DMA 025 and ENG 002

Set 6: DMA 025 and BSP 4002

Set 7: MAT 003 and DRE 098

Set 8: MAT 003 and ENG 002

Set 9: MAT 003 and BSP 4002

Set 10: BSP 4003 and DRE 098

Set 11: BSP 4003 and ENG 002

Set 12: BSP 4003 and BSP 4002

Corequisites: MAT 043

This course is designed to engage students in complex and realistic situations involving the mathematical phenomena of quantity, change and relationship, and uncertainty through project- and activity-based assessment. Emphasis is placed on authentic contexts which will introduce the concepts of numeracy, proportional reasoning, dimensional analysis, rates of growth, personal finance, consumer statistics, practical probabilities, and mathematics for citizenship. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize quantitative information as consumers and to make personal, professional, and civic decisions by decoding, interpreting, using, and communicating quantitative information found in modern media and encountered in everyday life. *Under the CAA and ICAA, this course has been approved for transfer as a general education course in Mathematics (Quantitative).*

MAT 152 Statistical Methods I **3 2 4**
(College Transfer--UGETC: Math – AA)

Prerequisites: Take One Set:

- Set 1: DMA-010, DMA-020, DMA-030, and DRE-098
- Set 2: DMA 010, DMA 020, DMA 030, and ENG 002
- Set 3: DMA 010, DMA 020, DMA 030, and BSP 4002
- Set 4: DMA 025 and DRE 098
- Set 5: DMA 025 and ENG 002
- Set 6: DMA 025 and BSP 4002
- Set 7: MAT 003 and DRE 098
- Set 8: MAT 003 and ENG 002
- Set 9: MAT 003 and BSP 4002
- Set 10: BSP 4003 and DRE 098
- Set 11: BSP 4003 and ENG 002
- Set 12: BSP 4003 and BSP 4002

Corequisites: MAT 052

This course provides a project-based approach to introductory statistics with an emphasis on using real-world data and statistical literacy. Topics include descriptive statistics, correlation and regression, basic probability, discrete and continuous probability distributions, confidence intervals and hypothesis testing. Upon completion, students should be able to use appropriate technology to describe important characteristics of a data set, draw inferences about a population from sample data, and interpret and communicate results. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Mathematics (Quantitative).*

MAT 171 Precalculus Algebra **3 2 4**
(College Transfer--UGETC: Math – AA/AS)

Prerequisites: Take One Set:

- Set 1: DMA-010, DMA-020, DMA-030, DMA 040, DMA 050
- Set 2: DMA 010, DMA 020, DMA 030, DMA 045
- Set 3: DMA 025, DMA 045
- Set 4: DMA 025, DMA 040, DMA 050
- Set 5: MAT 121
- Set 6: MAT 003
- Set 7: BSP 4003

MAT 272 Calculus II 3 2 4
(College Transfer— UGETC: Math – AS)

Prerequisites: MAT 271

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to develop advanced topics of differential and integral calculus. Emphasis is placed on the applications of definite integrals, techniques of integration, indeterminate forms, improper integrals, infinite series, conic sections, parametric equations, polar coordinates, and differential equations. Upon completion, students should be able to select and use appropriate models and techniques for finding solutions to integral-related problems with and without technology. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Mathematics.*

MKT – Marketing and Retailing

MKT 120 Principles of Marketing 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces principles and problems of marketing goods and services. Topics include promotion, placement, and pricing strategies for products. Upon completion, students should be able to apply marketing principles in organizational decision making.

MUS – Music

MUS 110 Music Appreciation 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Humanities/Fine Arts – AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is a basic survey of the music of the Western world. Emphasis is placed on the elements of music, terminology, composers, form and style within a historical perspective. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills in basic listening and understanding of the art of music. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

MUS 112 Introduction to Jazz 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Humanities/Fine Arts – AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the origins and musical components of jazz and the contributions of its major artists. Emphasis is placed on the development of discriminating listening habits, as well as the investigation of the styles and structural forms of the jazz idiom. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate skills in listening and understanding this form of American music. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

MUS 210 History of Rock Music 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is a survey of Rock music from the early 1950's to the present. Emphasis is placed on musical groups, soloists, and styles related to the evolution of this idiom and on related historical and social events. Upon completion, students should be able to identify specific styles and to explain the influence of selected performers within their respective eras. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

NET – Networking Technology

NET 125 Introduction to Networks 1 4 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and computer networks. Topics include introduction to the principles of IP addressing and fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media, and operations. Upon completion, students should be able to build simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches, and implement IP addressing schemes.

NET 126 Routing Basics 1 4 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course focuses on initial router configuration, router software management, routing protocol configuration, TCP/IP, and access control lists (ACLs). Emphasis will be placed on the fundamentals of router configuration, managing router software, routing protocol, and access lists. Upon completion, students should have an understanding of routers and their role in WANs, router configuration, routing protocols, TCP/IP, troubleshooting, and ACLs.

NET 175 Wireless Technology 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the student to wireless technology and interoperability with different communication protocols. Topics include Wireless Application Protocol (WAP), Wireless Mark-up language (WML), link manager, service discovery protocol, transport layer and frequency band. Upon completion, students should be able to discuss in written and oral form protocols and procedures required for different wireless applications.

NOS – Networking Operating Systems

NOS 110 Operating System Concepts 2 3 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces students to a broad range of operating system concepts, including installation and maintenance. Emphasis is placed on operating system concepts, management, maintenance, and

resources required. Upon completion of this course, students will have an understanding of OS concepts, installation, management, maintenance, using a variety of operating systems.

NOS 230 Windows Admin I 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the installation and configuration of a Windows Server operating system. Emphasis is placed on the basic configuration of core network services, Active Directory and group policies. Upon completion, students should be able to install and configure a Windows Server operating system.

NUR – Nursing

NUR 101 Practical Nursing I 7 6 6 11

Prerequisites: Admission to the PN Program

Corequisites: ACA 115, BIO 163, NUR 117

This course introduces concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts within each domain including assessment, clinical decision making, professional behaviors, caring interventions, biophysical and psychosocial concepts, communication, collaboration, teaching/learning safety, ethical principles, legal issues, informatics, and evidence-based practice. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care across the lifespan incorporating the concepts identified in this course.

NUR 102 Practical Nursing II 7 0 9 10

Prerequisites: NUR 101

Corequisites: ENG 111, PSY 150

This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts within each domain including clinical decision making, caring interventions, biophysical and psychosocial concepts, communication, collaboration, teaching and learning, accountability, safety, informatics, and evidence-based practice. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care across the lifespan incorporating the concepts identified in this course.

NUR 103 Practical Nursing III 6 0 9 9

Prerequisites: NUR 101

Corequisites: None

This course designed to assimilate the concepts within the three domains of individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on biophysical and psychosocial concepts, professional behaviors, healthcare systems, health policy, and quality improvement. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to provide safe, quality, and individualized entry level nursing care.

NUR 111 Intro to Health Concepts 4 6 6 8

Prerequisites: Admission in ADN program

Corequisites: BIO 168, ACA 115, PSY 150, NUR 117

This course introduces the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts within each domain including medication administration, assessment, nutrition, ethics, interdisciplinary teams, informatics, evidence-based practice, individual centered care, and quality improvement. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course.

NUR 112 Health-Illness Concepts 3 0 6 5

Prerequisites: NUR 111, ACA 115, PSY 150, BIO 168, NUR 117

Corequisites: NUR 211, BIO 169, PSY 241

This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of acid-base, metabolism, cellular regulation, oxygenation, infection, stress/coping, health-wellness-illness, communication, caring interventions, managing care, safety, quality improvement, and informatics. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course.

NUR 113 Family Health Concepts 3 0 6 5

Prerequisites: NUR 111

Corequisites: CIS 111

This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of oxygenation, sexuality, reproduction, grief/loss, mood/affect, behaviors, development, family, health-wellness-illness, communication, caring interventions, managing care, safety, and advocacy. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course.

NUR 114 Holistic Health Concepts 3 0 6 5

Prerequisites: NUR 111

Corequisites: NUR 212, ENG 111

This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of cellular regulation, perfusion, inflammation, sensory perception, stress/coping, mood/affect, cognition, self, violence, health-wellness-illness, professional behaviors, caring interventions, and safety. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course.

NUR 117 Pharmacology 1 3 0 2

Prerequisites: Admission to ADN or PN Program

Corequisites: None

This course introduces information concerning sources, effects, legalities, and the safe use of medications as therapeutic agents. Emphasis is placed on nursing responsibility, accountability, pharmacokinetics, routes of medication administration, contraindications and side effects. Upon completion, students should be able to compute dosages and administer medication safely.

NUR 211 Health Care Concepts 3 0 6 5

Prerequisites: NUR 111

Corequisites: NUR 112, BIO 169, PSY 241

This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of cellular regulation, perfusion, infection, immunity, mobility, comfort, behaviors, health-wellness-illness, clinical decision-making, caring interventions, managing care, and safety. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course.

NUR 212 Health Systems Concepts 3 0 6 5

Prerequisites: NUR 111

Corequisites: NUR 114, ENG 111

This course is designed to further develop the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of grief/loss, violence, health-wellness-illness, collaboration, managing care, safety, advocacy, legal issues, policy, healthcare systems, ethics, accountability, and evidence-based practice. Upon completion, students should be able to provide safe nursing care incorporating the concepts identified in this course.

NUR 213 Complex Health Concepts 4 3 15 10

Prerequisites: NUR 111, NUR 112, NUR 113, NUR 114, NUR 211, NUR 212

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to assimilate the concepts within the three domains of the individual, healthcare, and nursing. Emphasis is placed on the concepts of fluid/electrolytes, metabolism, perfusion, mobility, stress, coping, violence, health-wellness-illness, professional behaviors, caring interventions, managing care, healthcare systems, and quality improvement. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to provide quality, individualized, entry level nursing care.

OST – Office Systems Technology

OST 080 Keyboarding Literacy 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to develop elementary keyboarding skills. Emphasis is placed on mastery of the keyboard. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate basic proficiency in keyboarding.

OST 131 Keyboarding 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers basic keyboarding skills. Emphasis is placed on the touch system, correct techniques, and development of speed and accuracy. Upon completion, students should be able to key at an acceptable speed and accuracy level using the touch system.

OST 136 Word Processing 2 2 3

Prerequisites: CIS 110 or CIS 111

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to introduce word processing concepts and applications. Topics include preparation of a variety of documents and mastery of specialized software functions. Upon completion, students should be able to work effectively in a computerized word processing environment.

OST 138 Office Applications II 2 2 3

Prerequisites: Take One: CIS 110, CIS 111 or OST 137

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to improve the proficiency in the utilization of software applications used in business offices through a hands-on approach. Emphasis is placed on in-depth usage of software to create a variety of documents applicable to current business environments. Upon completion, students should be able to master the skills required to design documents that can be customized using the latest software applications.

OST 145 Social Media for Office Prof 2 2 3

Prerequisites: Take One: CIS 110, CIS 111 or OST 137

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to introduce the office professional to the concepts of social media. Topics include goal setting and strategies, identifying target audiences, rules of engagement, blogs, podcasts and webinars, sharing videos, pictures, and images, social networks, mobile computing, and social media monitoring. Upon completion, students should be able to create and utilize social media tools in the workplace setting.

OST 159 Office Ethics 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the complex ethical and legal issues involved in the role of administrative support personnel in a variety of offices. Emphasis is placed on ethics, diversity, morality, and ethical standards of the administrative support professional. Upon completion, students should be able to conduct themselves in an ethical manner appropriate to a variety of offices.

OST 164 Office Editing 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a comprehensive study of editing skills needed in the workplace. Emphasis is placed on grammar, punctuation, sentence structure, proofreading, and editing. Upon completion, students should be able to use reference materials to compose and edit text.

OST 184 Records Management 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course includes the creation, maintenance, protection, security, and disposition of records stored in a variety of media forms. Topics include alphabetic, geographic, subject, and numeric filing methods. Upon completion, students should be able to set up and maintain a records management system.

OST 289 Administrative Office Capstone 2 2 3

Prerequisites: Take Set:

Set 1: OST 134 and OST 164

Set 2: OST 136 and OST 164

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to be a capstone course for the office professional and provides a working knowledge of administrative office procedures. Emphasis is placed on written and oral communication skills, office software applications, office procedures, ethics, and professional development. Upon completion, students should be able to adapt in an office environment.

PED – Physical Education

PED 110 Fit and Well for Life 1 2 2
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to investigate and apply the basic concepts and principles of lifetime physical fitness and other health-related factors. Emphasis is placed on wellness through the study of nutrition, weight control, stress management, and consumer facts on exercise and fitness. Upon completion, students should be able to plan a personal, lifelong fitness program based on individual needs, abilities, and interests. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

PED 111 Physical Fitness I 0 3 1
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an individualized approach to physical fitness utilizing the five major components. Emphasis is placed on the scientific basis for setting up and engaging in personalized physical fitness programs. Upon completion, students should be able to set up and implement an individualized physical fitness program. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

PED 112 Physical Fitness II 0 3 1
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: PED 111

Corequisites: None

This course is an intermediate-level fitness class. Topics include specific exercises contributing to fitness and the role exercise plays in developing body systems. Upon completion, students should be able to implement and evaluate an individualized physical fitness program. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a pre-major and/or elective course requirement.*

PED 113 Aerobics I 0 3 1
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces a program of cardiovascular fitness involving continuous, rhythmic exercise. Emphasis is placed on developing cardiovascular efficiency, strength, and flexibility and on safety precautions. Upon completion, students should be able to select and implement a rhythmic aerobic exercise program. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

PED 114 Aerobics II 0 3 1
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: PED 113

Corequisites: None

This course provides a continuation of a program of cardiovascular fitness involving rhythmic exercise. Emphasis is placed on a wide variety of aerobic activities which include cardiovascular efficiency, strength, and flexibility. Upon completion, students should be able to participate in and design a rhythmic aerobic exercise routine. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

PED 128 Golf- Beginning 0 2 1
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course emphasizes the fundamentals of golf. Topics include the proper grips, stance, alignment, swings for the short and long game, putting, and the rules and etiquette of golf. Upon completion, students should be able to perform the basic golf shots and demonstrate knowledge of the rules and etiquette of golf. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a premajor and/or elective course requirement.*

PHY 152 College Physics II 3 2 4
(College Transfer--UGETC: Natural Sciences-- AA/AS)

Prerequisites: PHY 151

Corequisites: None

This course uses algebra- and trigonometry-based mathematical models to introduce the fundamental concepts that describe the physical world. Topics include electrostatic forces, electric fields, electric potentials, direct-current circuits, magnetostatic forces, magnetic fields, electro-magnetic induction, alternating-current circuits, and light. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved and display analytical problem-solving ability for the topics covered. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Natural Science.*

POL – Political Science

POL 120 American Government 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Social/Behavioral Sci.-- AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is a study of the origins, development, structure, and functions of American government. Topics include the constitutional framework, federalism, the three branches of government including the bureaucracy, civil rights and liberties, political participation and behavior, and policy process. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic concepts and participatory processes of the American political system. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

PSY – Psychology

PSY 150 General Psychology 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Social/Behavioral Sci.-- AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an overview of the scientific study of human behavior. Topics include history, methodology, biopsychology, sensation, perception, learning, motivation, cognition, abnormal behavior, personality theory, social psychology, and other relevant topics. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a basic knowledge of the science of psychology. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

PSY 237 Social Psychology 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Social/Behavioral Science)

Prerequisites: PSY 150 or SOC 210

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the study of individual behavior within social contexts. Topics include affiliation, attitude formation and change, conformity, altruism, aggression, attribution, interpersonal attraction, and group behavior. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of

the basic principles of social influences on behavior. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/ Behavioral Sciences.*

PSY 241 Developmental Psych 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Social/Behavioral Science)

Prerequisites: PSY 150

Corequisites: None

This course is a study of human growth and development. Emphasis is placed on major theories and perspectives as they relate to the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial aspects of development from conception to death. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of development across the life span. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

PSY 263 Educational Psychology 3 0 3
(College Transfer--Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: PSY 150

Corequisites: None

This course examines the application of psychological theories and principles to the educational process and setting. Topics include learning and cognitive theories, achievement motivation, teaching and learning styles, teacher and learner roles, assessment, and developmental issues. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate an understanding of the application of psychological theory to educational practice. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a pre-major and/or elective course requirement.*

PSY 281 Abnormal Psychology 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Social/Behavioral Science)

Prerequisites: PSY 150

Corequisites: None

This course provides an examination of the various psychological disorders, as well as theoretical, clinical, and experimental perspectives of the study of psychopathology. Emphasis is placed on terminology, classification, etiology, assessment, and treatment of the major disorders. Upon completion, students should be able to distinguish between normal and abnormal behavior patterns as well as demonstrate knowledge of etiology, symptoms, and therapeutic techniques. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

REL – Religion

REL 110 World Religions 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the world's major religious traditions. Topics include Primal religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Judaism, and Christianity. Upon completion, students should be able to identify the

origins, history, beliefs, and practices of the religions studied. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

REL 211 Intro to Old Testament 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is a survey of the literature of the Hebrews with readings from the law, prophets, and other writings. Emphasis is placed on the use of literary, historical, archeological, and cultural analysis. Upon completion, students should be able to use the tools of critical analysis to read and understand Old Testament literature. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

REL 212 Intro to New Testament 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is a survey of the literature of first-century Christianity with reading from the gospels, Acts, and the Pauline and pastoral letters. Topics include the literary structure, audience, and religious perspective of the writings, as well as the historical and cultural context of the early Christian community. Upon completion, students should be able to use the tools of critical analysis to read and understand New Testament literature. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/ Fine Arts.*

REL 221 Religion in America 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course is an examination of religious beliefs and practice in the United States. Emphasis is placed on mainstream religious traditions and non-traditional religious movements from the Colonial period to the present. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize and appreciate the diversity of religious traditions in America. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

SEC- Information Systems Security

SEC 110 Security Concepts 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the concepts and issues related to securing information systems and the development of policies to implement information security controls. Topics include the historical view of networking and security, security issues, trends, security resources, and the role of policy, people, and processes in information security. Upon completion, students should be able to identify information security risks, create an information security policy, and identify processes to implement and enforce policy.

SOC- Sociology

SOC 210 Introduction to Sociology 3 0 3
(College Transfer--UGETC: Social/Behavioral Sci.--AA/AS)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the scientific study of human society, culture, and social interactions. Topics include socialization, research methods, diversity and inequality, cooperation and conflict, social change, social institutions, and organizations. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of sociological concepts as they apply to the interplay among individuals, groups, and societies. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

SOC 213 Sociology of the Family 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Social/Behavioral Science)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the institution of the family and other intimate relationships. Emphasis is placed on mate selection, gender roles, sexuality, communication, power and conflict, parenthood, diverse lifestyles, divorce and remarriage, and economic issues. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze the family as a social institution and the social forces which influence its development and change. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

SOC 215 Group Processes 3 0 3
(College Transfer—Pre-Major/Elective)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces group processes and dynamics. Emphasis is placed on small group experiences, roles and relationships within groups, communication, cooperation and conflict resolution, and managing diversity within and among groups. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills essential to analyze group interaction and to work effectively in a group context. This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a pre-major and/or elective course requirement.

SOC 220 Social Problems 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Social/Behavioral Science)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides an in-depth study of current social problems. Emphasis is placed on causes, consequences, and possible solutions to problems associate with families, schools, workplaces, communities, and the environment. Upon completion, students should be able to recognize, define, analyze, and propose solutions to these problems. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

SOC 225 Social Diversity 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Social/Behavioral Science)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a comparison of diverse roles, interest, opportunities, contributions, and experiences in social life. Topics include race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, class, and religion. Upon completion, students should be able to analyze how cultural, and ethnic differences evolve and how they affect personality development, values, and tolerance. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Social/Behavioral Sciences.*

SPA – Spanish

SPA 111 Elementary Spanish I 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the fundamental elements of the Spanish language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the development of basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with grammatical accuracy to spoken and written Spanish and demonstrate cultural awareness. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/ Fine Arts.*

SPA 112 Elementary Spanish II 3 0 3
(College Transfer—GEN ED: Humanities/Fine Arts)

Prerequisites: SPA 111

Corequisites: None

This course is a continuation of SPA 111 focusing on the fundamental elements of the Spanish language within a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on the progressive development of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Upon completion, students should be able to comprehend and respond with increasing proficiency to spoken and written Spanish and demonstrate further cultural awareness. *This course has been approved for transfer under the CAA and ICAA as a general education course in Humanities/Fine Arts.*

SPA 120 Spanish for the Workplace 3 0 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course offers applied Spanish for the workplace to facilitate basic communication with people whose native language is Spanish. Emphasis is placed on oral communication and career-specific vocabulary that targets health, business, and/or public service professions. Upon completion, students should be able to communicate at a functional level with native speakers and demonstrate cultural sensitivity.

TRN—Transportation Technology

TRN 110 Intro to Transport Tech 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers workplace safety, hazardous materials, environmental regulations, hand tools, service information, basic concepts, vehicle systems, and common transportation industry terminology. Topics include familiarization with major vehicle systems, proper use of various hand and power tools, material safety data sheets, and personal protective equipment. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate appropriate safety procedures, identify and use basic shop tools, and describe government regulations regarding transportation repair facilities.

TRN 120 Basic Transp Electricity 4 3 5

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers basic electrical theory, wiring diagrams, test equipment, and diagnosis, repair and replacement of batteries, starters, and alternators. Topics include Ohm's Law, circuit construction, wiring diagrams, circuit testing, and basic troubleshooting. Upon completion, students should be able to properly use wiring diagrams, diagnose, test, and repair basic wiring, battery, starting, charging, and electrical concerns.

TRN 140 Transp Climate Control 1 2 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course covers the theory of refrigeration and heating, electrical/electronic/pneumatic controls, and diagnosis and repair of climate control systems. Topics include diagnosis and repair of climate control components and systems, recovery/recycling of refrigerants, and safety and environmental regulations. Upon completion, students should be able to diagnose and repair vehicle climate control systems.

TRN 145 Adv Transp Electronics 2 3 3

Prerequisites: Take TRN-120

Corequisites: None

This course covers advanced transportation electronic systems including programmable logic controllers, on-board data networks, telematics, high voltage systems, navigation, collision avoidance systems and electronic accessories. Topics include interpretation of wiring schematics, reprogramming PLCs, diagnosing and testing data networks and other electronic concerns. Upon completion, students should be able to reprogram PLCs, diagnose and test data networks and other electronic concerns, and work safely with high voltage systems.

WBL--Work-Based Learning

WBL 111 Work-Based Learning I 0 10 1

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.

WBL 112 Work-Based Learning I 0 20 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.

WBL 113 Work-Based Learning I 0 30 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.

WBL 121 Work-Based Learning II 0 10 1

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.

WBL 131 Work-Based Learning III 0 10 1

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course provides a work-based learning experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with related work experience. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate career selection, demonstrate employability skills, and satisfactorily perform work-related competencies.

WEB–Web Technologies

WEB 110 Internet/Web Fundamentals 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) standard markup language and services of the Internet. Topics include creating web pages, search engines, FTP, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to deploy a hand-coded website created with mark-up language, and effectively use and understand the function of search engines.

WLD–Welding

WLD 110 Cutting Processes 1 3 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces oxy-fuel and plasma-arc cutting systems. Topics include safety, proper equipment setup, and operation of oxy-fuel and plasma-arc cutting equipment with emphasis on straight line, curve and bevel cutting. Upon completion, students should be able to oxy-fuel and plasma-arc cut metals of varying thickness.

WLD 112 Basic Welding Processes 1 3 2

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces basic welding and cutting. Emphasis is placed on beads applied with gases, mild steel fillers, and electrodes and the capillary action of solder. Upon completion, students should be able to set up welding and oxy-fuel equipment and perform welding, brazing, and soldering processes.

WLD 115 SMAW (Stick) Plate 2 9 5

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the shielded metal arc (stick) welding process. Emphasis is placed on padding, fillet, and groove welds in various positions with SMAW electrodes. Upon completion, students should be able to perform SMAW fillet and groove welds on carbon plate with prescribed electrodes.

WLD 116 SMAW (Stick) Plate/Pipe 1 9 4

Prerequisites: WLD 115

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to enhance skills with the shielded metal arc (stick) welding process. Emphasis is placed on advancing manipulative skills with SMAW electrodes on varying joint geometry. Upon completion, students should be able to perform groove welds on carbon steel with prescribed electrodes in the flat, horizontal, vertical, and overhead positions.

WLD 121 GMAW (MIG) FCAW/ Plate 2 6 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces metal arc welding and flux core arc welding processes. Topics include equipment setup and fillet and groove welds with emphasis on application of GMAW and FCAW electrodes on carbon steel plate. Upon completion, students should be able to perform fillet welds on carbon steel with prescribed electrodes in the flat, horizontal, and overhead positions.

WLD 122 GMAW (MIG) Plate/ Pipe 1 6 3

Prerequisites: WLD 121

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to enhance skills with the gas metal arc (MIG) welding process. Emphasis is placed on advancing skills with the GMAW process making groove welds on carbon steel plate and pipe in various positions. Upon completion, students should be able to perform groove welds with prescribed electrodes on various joint geometry.

WLD 131 GTAW (TIG) Plate 2 6 4

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the gas tungsten arc (TIG) welding process. Topics include correct selection of tungsten, polarity, gas and proper filler rod with emphasis placed on safety, equipment setup, and welding techniques. Upon completion, students should be able to perform GTAW fillet and groove welds with various electrodes and filler materials.

WLD 132 GTAW (TIG) Plate/Pipe 1 6 3

Prerequisites: WLD 131

Corequisites: None

This course is designed to enhance skills with the gas tungsten arc (TIG) welding process. Topics include setup, joint preparation, and electrode selection with emphasis on manipulative skills in all welding positions on plate and pipe. Upon completion, students should be able to perform GTAW welds with prescribed electrodes and filler materials on various joint geometry.

WLD 141 Symbols & Specifications 2 2 3

Prerequisites: None

Corequisites: None

This course introduces the basic symbols and specification used in welding. Emphasis is placed on interpretation of lines, notes, welding symbols, and specifications. Upon completion, students should be able to read and interpret symbols and specifications commonly used in welding.

WLD 215 SMAW (stick) Pipe 1 9 4

Prerequisites: WLD 115 or WLD 116

Corequisites: None

This course covers the knowledge and skills that apply to welding pipe. Topics include pipe positions, joint geometry, and preparation with emphasis placed on bead application, profile, and discontinuities.

Upon completion, students should be able to perform SMAW welds to applicable codes on carbon steel pipe with prescribed electrodes in various positions.

WLD 231 GTAW (TIG) Pipe

1 6 3

Prerequisites: WLD 132

Corequisites: None

This course covers gas tungsten arc welding on pipe. Topics include joint preparation and fit up with emphasis placed on safety, GTAW welding technique, bead application, and joint geometry. Upon completion, students should be able to perform GTAW welds to applicable codes on pipe with prescribed electrodes and filler materials in various pipe positions.

ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF

BOARD OF TRUSTEES APPOINTED BY GOVERNOR

	Expiration of Term
Wendy Crumpler	2021
John Phillips.....	2023
Morgan Swinson	2024
Anita Powers	2022

APPOINTED BY COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Dr. A.J. Connors.....	2024
Al Searles.....	2022
Dr. Shannon Jennings.....	2021

APPOINTED BY DUPLIN COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

Ed Emory	2021
Debra Morrisey	2023
Niccoya Dobson	2022
R. Jennings Outlaw	2024

STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION REPRESENTATIVE

President, Student Government Association	2021
(Ex-officio, non-voting member)	

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Jay Carraway	President
B.S.—East Carolina University	
M.A.— East Carolina University	
Ed.D.— East Carolina University	

INSTITUTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Renee Sutton.....	Chief of Staff
B.S.—University of North Carolina at Wilmington	
M.A.—Liberty University	

Dustin Walston.....	Vice President of Curriculum/Chief Academic Officer
B.S. — East Carolina University	
M.A. — East Carolina University	
Ed.D. — East Carolina University	

Jessica McMahon	Vice President of Administrative & Fiscal Services
M.B.A.—East Carolina University	

FACULTY AND STAFF

Judy Allen Housekeeping Supervisor
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College

Philip Anderson Electrical Systems Technology Instructor
Diploma—James Sprunt Community College

Marty Ball Building/Electrical/Maintenance Assistant II
High School Diploma

Emily Bass Senior Administrative Assistant to Vice President of Administrative and Fiscal Services
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College

April Best Computer Information Technology Instructor
A.A.S. —Lenoir Community College
B.S.B.E. —East Carolina University
M.B.A. —Strayer University

Clint Bland Network Administrator
A.A.S—Wayne Community College

Karla Blanton Counselor (Career Planning)
A.A. —Coastal Carolina Community College
B.S., M.A. —University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Alex Bogdanoff Biology Instructor
B.A—Gannon University
M.A—Coastal Carolina University
Doctorate—North Carolina State University

Tonya Braswell Small Business Center Administrative Assistant/Commercial Kitchen Tech
High School Diploma

Casey Brown Welding Technology Instructor,
A.G.E, Diploma in Welding Technology—James Sprunt Community College
Continuing Education Programs Cert. - James Sprunt Community College
27 Years of Experience

Andy Cavanaugh Department Head, General Education
James Sprunt Community College
B.A.—University of North Carolina at Wilmington
M.A.—East Carolina University

Patricia Chaffin..... Developmental Studies (English) Instructor
 B.A.—Old Dominion University
 M.A.—University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Tonda Clowney..... Senior Administrative Assistant to Associate Vice President of Student Services
 A.A.S.—Central Piedmont Community College

Keisha CooperAssistant Controller
 A.A.S—James Sprunt Community College

Katena Coor.....IT Manager, Technology Support
 A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College

Dianne CraftAdministrative Assistant-Education Talent Search
 A.G.E—James Sprunt Community College

Amber Dail Advertising & Graphic Design Instructor
 A.A.S.—Lenoir Community College
 B.S. —Mount Olive College

Jennifer Danks..... Department Head, Health Education
 Certificate – Wilkes University
 A.A – Excelsior College
 B.A. —University of Phoenix
 M.A. – East Carolina University

John Derbyshire Developmental Education Instructor/Coordinator
 B.A.—Manchester University
 B.S. — The University of Salford
 M.S.C. — University of Westminster
 M.S.C. — The University of Nottingham

Roszena Devione-BivensDirector of Student Support Services/
 Upward Bound Programs
 B.S.—East Carolina University
 M.S.A—Central Michigan University
 Doctorate—Capella University

Dail Eason..... CDL Instructor/Coordinator
 A.A.S—Sampson Community College

Debbie Edwards Distance Learning Technician
 A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College

Wanda Edwards Admissions Specialist
 B.S.—Mount Olive College

Kelly English Registrar
 A.A.S.—Coastal Carolina Community College
 B.S.—East Carolina University

Robin J. English..... Basic General Education Instructor
 B.S., M.A.Ed.—East Carolina University

Amy Epley..... Director of Customized Training
 B.B.A.—Campbell University

Candice Faison Director Educational Talent Search
 B.S.—Fayetteville State University
 Central Michigan University

Amanda Farina Director of Purchasing, Equipment & Construction
 A.A., A.S., A.G.E.—James Sprunt Community College
 B.S.—University of Mount Olive

Dajour Farland Outreach Advisor-Talent Search
 B.A. – North Carolina Central University

Jia Feng..... Mathematics Instructor
 B.S.—Chengdu University
 M.A.—University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Amber Ferrell Counselor
 B.S.—Campbell University
 M.A.—Regent University

Stacey Floyd Senior Accounting Assistant/Cashier
 A.A., A.S., A.G.E.—James Sprunt Community College

Richard Fowler Computer Info Technology Instructor-Network Management
 A.A.S—McDowell Technical Community College
 B.A.—Appalachian State University

Alexandra Goodell..... Instructor, Biology
 B.S.—American University
 M.S.—Humboldt State University

Ashley Graham Director of College Advancement
 B.S., M.A.Ed.—East Carolina University

Glenn Hall Night Custodian Assistant
 High School Diploma

Jennifer Hardison Business Administration Instructor
 B.S.—University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
 M.B.A.—East Carolina University

Norma Jean Hatcher Director of Research, Planning & Institutional Effectiveness
 B.S.—Mount Olive College

Deboria Hill Program Counselor, Student Support Services
 B.S. —Shaw University
 B.A. —North Carolina Wesleyan College
 M.A. —Virginia Common Wealth University

Kenneth Hill Night Custodian Assistant High School Diploma

R. Brandon Hill Instructional Designer
 B.A.—North Carolina State University
 M.A.—Virginia Tech
 East Carolina University

Sherry Hinkle Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
 B.S.N.—University of North Carolina at Wilmington

David Houp Instructor, Criminal Justice Technology
 A.A.S.—Fayetteville Tech Community College
 B.S.—Campbell University
 M.S.—University of North Carolina at Pembroke
 J.D.—Taft Law School

Elizabeth Howard Career and College Promise Liaison
 B.A.—Meredith College

Roger Howard Building/ Maintenance Assistant I
 High School Diploma

Edward Hudson, Jr. Administrative Assistant-Vocational/Technical Education
 B.S.—Brigham Young University

Lisa Humphrey Library Assistant
 A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College

Star Jackson.....Livestock & Poultry Technology/Animal Science Instructor
 B.S.—North Carolina State University
 M.E.E.—North Carolina State University

Sharon Jarman Colleague System Administrator
 B.S.—Johnson C. Smith University

Brittiney Jefferson.....Pre-College Advisor—Upward Bound Program
 B.S.— East Carolina University

Beverly JonesAccounting Assistant
 Certificate, A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College

Ken JonesDepartment Head-Vocation/Technical Education
 B.S., M.P.A.—East Carolina University

Flor Juarez DiazDirector of Workforce Development
 A.A.S.—Lenoir Community College

Nfassory Kake..... Math Skills Advisor, Student Support Services
 B.S.—Shaw University
 Graduate Study—North Carolina State University

Colleen Kehoe-Robinson..... Director, Library Services
 A.A.—Mohawk Valley Community College
 B.A.— State University of New York at Binghamton
 M.L.S.—State University of New York at Albany

Tonya Kenan.....Director of Human Resources & Title IX Coordinator
 B.S.—University of Mount Olive
 M.S.—Villanova University

Angelina KennedyEarly College Liaison
 B.A.—Meredith College

Kelsey Kennedy Senior Financial Aid Assistant
 A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College

Taylor Kilpatrick Instructor, Associate Degree Nursing
 B.S.—East Carolina University
 M.S.N—University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Heather Lanier Director of Distance Learning
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
B.S.—Mount Olive College

Tana Lanier..... Evening Cosmetology Instructor
Certificate—James Sprunt Community College

Tonya Layell Assistant Registrar
A.A.S.—Coastal Carolina Community College

Bonita Carol Madigan Academic Advisor-TRIO Student Support Services
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
B.S.—University of Mount Olive
M.S.—Liberty University

Amber Martinez NC Career Coach
B.S.—Emmanuel College

Shamoni Mason Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
B.A.—North Carolina A & T University
M.S.N.—Chamberlain College of Nursing

Patsy McCoy..... Instructor/Coordinator-Barber School
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
B.S.—Mount Olive College

Tiffany McGee..... Pre-College Advisor, Upward Bound
B.A.—Winston Salem State University
M.A.—Central Michigan University

Christine McGeorge Instructor-Practical Nursing
A.A.S.—Stark State College
B.A.—Ohio University

Betty Merritt Instructor-Practical Nursing
A.D.N.--Sampson Community College
B.S.N.—Fayetteville State University
M.S.N.—Keiser University

Theresa Meza..... Accounting Instructor
B.S., M.S.—University of North Carolina at Wilmington
M.B.A.—East Carolina University

Mary Mical Administrative Assistant, Health Education
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College

Kerry Miller Human Resources Coordinator
B.A.—North Carolina State University

William Dean MillerCoordinator-Student Success Center/Just Ask Tech Support
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
B.A.S—Mount Olive College

LaTasha Moore..... Controller
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
B.S.—North Carolina A & T State University
M.S.—Central Michigan University

Sholanda Moore.....Financial Aid/VA Specialist
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
B.S.—University of Mount Olive

Phadra Murray Instructor/Lab Coordinator Associate Degree Nursing
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
B.S.—University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.S.N. – University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Jackie NewtonDirector of College & Career Readiness
B.B.A. – North Carolina Central University
M.S. -- University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Spaanity James Newton WIOA Career Advisor
B.S.—North Carolina Central University

Patty Oates..... Continuing Education Registrar
A.A.—Sampson Community College

Patricia Owens-Sharpe..... Administrative Assistant to Continuing Education
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
B.S.—Mount Olive College

Krishna Parker Instructor, Physical Education
B.A.—University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.S.—Georgia Southern University
University of North Carolina at Greensboro

John PreusserInstructor-History
 B.A.—George Mason University
 M.A.—University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Jeanette Rackley Executive Administrative Assistant to the President and Board of Trustees
 A.A.—Sampson Community College

Anthony RamseyWelding Technology Instructor
 Diploma in Welding Technology, Associate in General Education
 A.G.E.—James Sprunt Community College

Gabriel Rawlinson Computer Information Technology Instructor
 A.A.S—Lenoir Community College
 B.A.—North Carolina Wesleyan College

Alison Rose Instructor, Associate Degree Nursing
 A.A.S.—Wayne Community College
 B.A.—East Carolina University
 M.S.N—East Carolina University

Taylor Sandlin..... Foundation Services Coordinator
 B.S. – North Carolina State University

Scott SchumakerHVAC/Mechanical/Maintenance Assistant II
 High School Diploma

Derek Sharpe..... Evening Assistant
 A.A.S.—Wayne Community College

Carolina SimmonsPsychology Instructor
 B.A.—Colorado Technical University
 M.A.—Capella University

Mary Ann Simmons..... English Instructor
 B.A., M.A.—University of North Carolina at Wilmington
 Advanced Graduate Study—East Carolina University

Stanley Skidmore Diesel & Heavy Equipment Technology Instructor
 Diploma—Nashville Auto Diesel College

Kris’T SloanInstructor-Early Childhood Education
 A.A.S. — James Sprunt Community College
 B.S.—Liberty University
 M.Ed. – Grand Canyon University

Hannah Smith.....Workforce Development Coordinator
 B.S.—University of Mount Olive

Eric Southerland.....BLET Program Coordinator/Instructor
 A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College

Dennis Sutton..... Comprehensive Facilities Director
 Diploma—James Sprunt Community College
 Mount Olive College
 B.S.—North Carolina State University

Priscilla Swinson..... Night Custodian Assistant
 A.A.—Johnston Community College

April TaylorAdministrative Assistant for Student Support Services/Upward Bound
 A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College

Jeffrey Taylor.....Associate Vice President of Information Technology
 A.A.S.—Wilkes Community College
 B.S.—Mount Olive College

Erin ThigpenInstructor, Office Administration Education
 A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
 B.S. — Mount Olive College

Jorge Trujillo.....Instructor, Foreign Language/Other Academic Discipline
 B.A.—Universidad Intercontinental/Mexico City
 M.Ed.—East Carolina University
 Certificate—University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Meagan Turner College Recruiter
 B.A.—East Carolina University

Patricia Underwood Senior Administrative Assistant to Vice President of Continuing Education
 A.A.S.—Sampson Community College

Andre Walker Night Custodian Assistant
 James Sprunt Community College

Tracy Ward.....Director of Financial Aid
 A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
 B.S.—Mount Olive College
 M.B.A—Baker College

Ashley Weeks Instructor, Associate Degree Nursing
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
B.S.—University of North Carolina at Wilmington
M.S.N.—East Carolina University

Shakeena White Associate Vice President of Student Services
B.S.—University of Mount Olive
M.Ed.—Grand Canyon University
Ed.S.—North Central University
Ed.D.—American College of Education

Anita Whitman Administrative Assistant-General Education
A.A., A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College

Richard Whitman Director of Public Safety
Law Enforcement and Fire/Rescue Certifications

Gloria Wiggins Associate Vice President of Workforce Development/Continuing Education
A.A.—Lenoir Community College
B.A.—University of Mount Olive
M.A.—Walden University

Deborah D. Williams WIOA Career Advisor
A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
B.A.S.—Mount Olive College
M.B.A, M.H.S.A.—Strayer University

Lee WilliamsCoordinator, Upward Bound Program
B.S.—East Carolina University

William L. Wrenn, IVState, County & Institutional Budget Director
A.A., A.A.S.—James Sprunt Community College
B.S.B.A.—University of North Carolina at Wilmington

A

ACA – ACADEMIC RELATED	183
Academic Appeals	72
Academic Calendar	2
Academic Probation	42, 44, 46
Academic Retention	46
Academic Suspension	46
Academic Warning	46
Academic, Need-Based Scholarships	38
Academic Dishonesty	68
ACC – Accounting	184
Acceptable Use Policy	65
Accounting	88
Accounting Clerk	90
Accounting Diploma	89
Accreditation	16
Admission Procedures-Specific Programs	27
Admissions Procedures	19
Admissions-General	18
Adult High School (AHS) Diploma	173
Advanced Placement	25
Advertising & Graphic Design	155
AGR – Agriculture	185
Agribusiness Technology	92
Algebra Placement Guide	23
ANS – Animal Science	187
Appeals	72
Applied Animal Science Technology	96
ART – Art	189
Articulation Agreements	52
Associate Degree Nursing	98
Associate In Arts	136, 146, 149
Associate in General Education	152
Associate in Science	141

B

Basic Law Enforcement Training (BLET)	157
Basic Skills Plus	175
BIO – Biology	190
Biotechnology	135
Board of Trustees	253
Bookkeeping Certificate	91
Bookstore Sales Returns	83
BUS – Business	192
Business Administration	103
Business Administration Certificate	104
Business Computer Applications Certificate	123

C

Campus Security	71
Career and College Promise	16, 26, 30, 56
Career Services	81
Catalog of Record	28
Cheating	69
Children on Campus	72
CHM – Chemistry	195
CIS – Information Systems	195
CJC – Criminal Justice	196
Class Attendance	53
Class Audit	24
Closure of College	55
Code of Conduct	56
Collaborative Programs	135
COM – Communication/Speech	200
Computerized Accounting Clerk	90
Continued Study Grade	46
Continuing Education	
Attendance	171
Fees	30, 171
Refund Policy	172
Registration	171
Transcripts	172
Core Values	16
COS – Cosmetology	200
Cosmetology	106
Cosmetology Certificate	108
Cosmetology Diploma	108
Cosmetology Instructor	158
Counseling	78
Course Load	44
Course Placement Guide	21
Course Requisites	51
Course Substitutions	49
Credit by Exam	25
Criminal Justice Technology	110
CTS – Computer Information Technology	204
CTS – Computer Tech Integration	203
Curriculum Refunds	31
Curriculum Transcripts	50

D

DBA – Database Management Technology	206
Dean’s List	85
Defensive Driving	176
Developmental Education	177
Diesel & Heavy Equip. Tech	112
Diploma	113
Diesel & Heavy Equip. Tech.	
Advanced Certificate	114

Certificate	114
Disability Services	26
Disciplinary Suspension	28
Dismissal Policy-Health Education	48
DMA Placement Guide.....	22
DRA – Drama/Theatre.....	206
DRE Placement Guide	22
Dress Code	83
Drop/Add	44
Drug and Alcohol Policy	60

E

Early Childhood Administrator Certificate	120
Early Childhood Education	115
Early Childhood Worker Certificate	120
ECO – Economics	206
EDU – Education	207
Educational Talent Search	180
ELC – Electricity.....	215
Electrical Systems Technology	159
Electronic Signature Policy.....	65
ELN – Electronics.....	217
ENG – English	217
English Language Acquisition (ELA).....	174
Evening Services	29

F

Faculty and Staff	254
Faison W. MCGowen Scholarship Award	85
Federal Pell Grant	36
Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant	37
Federal Work-Study Program (FWS).....	37
FERPA.....	77, 79
Financial Aid Application Procedure	34
Financial Aid-Refund Policies	35
Financial Aid-Transfer Students	34
Foreign Students.....	24
Former Students	23
Free Speech	69

G

GEL – Geology	221
General Occupational Technology	161
GEO – Geography.....	221
Goals	15
GRA – Graphic Arts	222
Grade Appeal	77
Grade Point Average (GPA).....	46

Grade Reports	50
Grading System	45
Graduation Fee.....	30
Graduation Requirements	75
GRD – Graphic Design.....	222

H

HEA – Health	225
HET – Heavy Equipment Maintenance	225
High School Equivalency (HSE)	174
Highest Honor Student—Associate Degree Programs	85
Highest Honor Student—Diploma Programs.....	85
HIS – History	227
History of College	11
HUM – Humanities	228
Human Resources Development (HRD).....	175
HYD – Hydraulics	229

I

Identification (ID) Cards.....	84
Incomplete Grade.....	45
Infant/Toddler Care Certificate	162
Information Technology	
Information Systems	121
Network Management	124
Information Technology Networking Certificate	123

L

Leadership Development	178
Library	28
Location	16

M

MAT – Mathematics	230
Mission	15
MKT – Marketing and Retailing	234
MUS – Music	234

N

NCWorks Customized Training Program (CTP).....	177
NET – Networking Technology	235
Non-Academic Appeals	73
North Carolina Community College Grant (NCCCG)	37
North Carolina Education Lottery Scholarship (NCELS)	37

North Carolina National Guard	41
North Carolina Wesleyan, Partnership	178
NOS – Networking Operating Systems	235
Notification of Acceptance	23
NUR – Nursing.....	236

O

Office Administration.....	126
Diploma	128
Office Hours.....	29
OST – Office Systems Technology	238

P

Parking.....	75
PED – Physical Education	240
Pets on Campus	72
Phi Theta Kappa	82
PHY – Physics	242
Physical Therapist Assistant.....	135
Plagiarism	68
POL – Political Science	243
Practical Nursing	163
Pre-Algebra/Numerical Skills Placement Guide	22
Pre-College/Basic Skills Program	172
President’s List.....	85
PSY – Psychology.....	243
Public Assembly	69

R

REL – Religion.....	244
Religious Observance Policy	71
Repeated Coursework	34
Repetition of Curriculum Course Work.....	49
Residence Classification for Tuition Purposes	31
RESIDENCY DETERMINATION SERVICE (RDS).....	20

S

Satisfactory Academic Progress	32
Scholarly Men of Success Academy	82, 83
Scholarly Women of Tomorrow.....	83
Scholarships, JSCC Foundation.....	38
School Age Education	130
School Wide Competencies	15
SEC- Information Systems Security	245
Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence.....	58
Small Business Centers (SBC)	176

Smoke Free Policy	63
SOC- Sociology.....	246
SPA – Spanish	247
Special Student Admissions.....	23
Statement of Purpose	15
Student Classification	50
Student Government Association (SGA).....	82
Student Records	79
Student Services	78
Student Support Services Program (SSSP).....	180
Swine Management Technology	132
Certificate.....	134
Diploma	134

T

Title IV Financial Aid Programs	32
TITLE IX POLICY	59
Tobacco Policy.....	63
Traffic Regulations.....	75
Transfer Credits	51
TRIO	180
TRN—Transportation Technology	248
<u>Tuition</u>	30

U

Undocumented Immigrant Applicants	24
Upward Bound Program.....	181

V

Veterans	25, 29, 41, 42, 45, 50, 53
Veterans Education Assistance.....	41
Vocational and Technical Instructors’ Option	153
Vocational Rehabilitation	41

W

WBL--Work-Based Learning.....	249
Weapons on Campus.....	62
Web Design Certificate.....	123
WEB--Web Technologies	250
Welding Technology	168
Wireless Access	67
Withdrawal.....	47
WLD--Welding.....	250
Word Processing Certificate	128, 129
Work-Based Learning	181
Workforce Investment Act (WIA)	37

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENCE

Inquiries concerning aspects of the college's operations and policies should be addressed to the following officials in care of:

James Sprunt Community College
Post Office Box 398
Kenansville, North Carolina 28349

For Information About:

Write to:

General Matters Concerning the College	President
Curriculum, Instruction, Faculty	Vice President of Curriculum/Chief Academic Officer
Student Services.....	Associate Vice President of Student Services
Fiscal and Business Operations.....	Vice President of Administrative and Fiscal Services
Admissions	Admissions Specialist
Student Records.....	Registrar
Financial and Veterans Assistance.....	Financial Aid/Veterans Affairs Officer
Personnel	Director of Human Resources
Public Relations / News Media	Chief of Staff
Library	Director of Library Services
Continuing Education.....	Associate Vice President of Workforce Development/Continuing Education
Evening Services.....	Vice President of Curriculum/Chief Academic Officer
Placement Services	Counselor
James Sprunt Foundation	Director of College Advancement
Use of Facilities	Receptionist/Switchboard Operator

Telephone: (910) 296-2400

Website: www.jamessprunt.edu